



US 20080286295A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Jensen et al.**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2008/0286295 A1**  
(43) **Pub. Date: Nov. 20, 2008**

(54) **USE OF RECOMBINANT ANTIGENS TO DETERMINE THE IMMUNE STATUS OF AN ANIMAL**

(76) Inventors: **Wayne A. Jensen**, Wellington, CO (US); **Michael R. Lappin**, Fort Collins, CO (US); **David K. Rosen**, Portage, MI (US); **Janet S. Andrews**, Fort Collins, CO (US)

Correspondence Address:  
**HESKA CORPORATION**  
**LEGAL DEPARTMENT**  
**3760 ROCKY MOUNTAIN AVE**  
**LOVELAND, CO 80538 (US)**

(21) Appl. No.: **12/128,862**

(22) Filed: **May 29, 2008**

**Related U.S. Application Data**

(60) Division of application No. 10/670,695, filed on Sep. 25, 2003, which is a continuation of application No. 09/521,738, filed on Mar. 9, 2000, now abandoned.

**Publication Classification**

(51) **Int. Cl.**  
*A61K 39/00* (2006.01)  
*A61P 37/00* (2006.01)  
(52) **U.S. Cl.** ..... **424/187.1**; 424/184.1; 424/204.1;  
424/213.1; 424/231.1; 424/224.1; 424/233.1;  
424/186.1; 424/207.1

(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention includes a method to determine the immune status of an animal that includes the steps of (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex, wherein presence or absence of a complex is indicative of the immune status of the animal. Preferably such a method indicates whether the animal should be vaccinated. The present invention also includes an assay comprising (a) a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent; and (b) a means to detect an antibody that selectively binds to the recombinant antigen. Also included in the present invention are recombinant antigens and nucleic acid molecules encoding such antigens as well as methods to produce and use such nucleic acid molecule and recombinant antigens.

## USE OF RECOMBINANT ANTIGENS TO DETERMINE THE IMMUNE STATUS OF AN ANIMAL

### CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a Divisional of co-pending U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/670,695, filed Sep. 25, 2003, entitled "USE OF RECOMBINANT ANTIGENS TO DETERMINE THE IMMUNE STATUS OF AN ANIMAL"; which is a Continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 09/521,738, filed Mar. 9, 2000, entitled "USE OF RECOMBINANT ANTIGENS TO DETERMINE THE IMMUNE STATUS OF AN ANIMAL," now abandoned.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0002] The present invention relates generally to materials and methods useful for the detection of antibodies in an animal. In particular, the invention relates to the use of recombinant antigens to determine the immune status of an animal in order to determine whether the animal has antibodies indicative of protection from infection by an infectious agent.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0003] The need for vaccinations against pathogens has long been recognized in humans and other animals. The long term efficacy of vaccines, especially vaccines against viruses, has become a topic of interest more recently. One recent study, for example, showed that neutralizing antibody titers against feline parvovirus (FPV), feline herpesvirus (FHV), and feline calicivirus (FCV) remain in cats for at least three years following vaccination; see Scott, et al., 1997, *Feline Practice* 25, 12-19. The antibody titers do decline over time, however, and the exact time that any given cat remains protected against disease cannot be predicted without testing. Current guidelines for vaccination recommend that cats be revaccinated every three years; see, for example, Elston, et al., 1998, *Feline Practice* 26, 14-16; Elston, et al., 1998, *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 212, 227-241. For dogs, the current recommendation is to revaccinate against canine parvovirus and canine distemper virus yearly.

[0004] Vaccinations, however, are not risk-free. Anaphylaxis, post-vaccine canine distemper encephalitis, polyarthritis, glomerulonephritis, immune-mediated hemolytic anemia, autoimmune nonregenerative anemia and immune-mediated thrombocytopenia are all reported adverse reactions to vaccinations; see, for example, McCaw, et al., 1998, *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 213, 72-75. A small proportion of cats have also been reported to develop fibrosarcomas after multiple vaccine injections; see, for example, Hershey et al., 2000, *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 216, 58-61. The risks associated with vaccination, coupled with recent research demonstrating that at least some cats may not require certain vaccinations for more than seven years and that at least some dogs may not require revaccination for more than two years, are indicative of the desirability of measuring antibody titers to determine the immune status of animals prior to vaccination; see, Scott, et al., 1999, *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 60, 652-58 1999; McCaw, et al., *ibid.*

[0005] The duration of immunity experiments performed by Scott, et al, 1999, *ibid.*, and McCaw, et al, *ibid.*, however, utilized virus neutralization ("VN") tests to determine the amount of protective antibodies in test animals. Depending

on the particular assay, VN tests typically require between three and four days to perform, and can require as long as six or seven days. Time is only one disadvantage of the VN test: the test also requires skilled laboratory personnel to perform, incurs significant cost, and involves the use of live virus, presenting a biohazard risk.

[0006] An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) represents an alternative to VN tests. ELISAs usually require an overnight coating step, with the actual test being performed in less than one day. This test does not require multiple steps and requires a relatively skilled technician for performance and analysis. Standard methods use whole virus or virus-infected cells as the antigen for the detection of protective antibodies, again posing a biohazard risk. See, for example, Hill, et al., 1995, *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 56, 1181-1187; Spencer, et al, 1991, *J. Wildl. Dis.* 27, 578-583; Fiscus, et al, 1985, *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 46, 859-63. Furthermore, whole virus preparations are contaminated with antigens from the cells used to grow the virus. The procedure for obtaining canine parvovirus (CPV) in Fiscus, et al., *ibid.*, for example, is not sufficient to completely remove such cellular antigens from the preparation. When using a biological specimen such as blood or serum from a vaccinated animal as a test sample, cellular antigens in the virus preparation can react with antibodies previously produced by the animal in response to such cellular proteins being in the virus preparation with which the animal was previously vaccinated. The presence of such cellular antigens in an immunoassay frequently increases the level of the signal in the assay, thereby leading to false positive or ambiguous results.

[0007] Thus, the methods currently practiced to determine the immune status of an animal suffer from a number of disadvantages, which are multiplied with each antibody type that one wishes to detect. Accordingly, there remains a need for an improved assay for the detection of antibodies in a test sample that does not require the use of biohazardous material and does not utilize materials containing contaminants that lead to false positives. There also remains a need for an assay for the detection of antibodies to one or more infectious agents that can be performed in a relatively short time period, in a veterinarian's office, inexpensively, by unskilled personnel. There further remains a need for antigen reagents that not only are stable and economic to produce but also are consistent from batch to batch.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0008] The present invention relates generally to materials and methods useful for the detection of the immune status of an animal. In particular, the invention relates to recombinant antigens and their use as reagents to determine the presence of antibodies indicative of protection against disease in an animal.

[0009] One embodiment of the present invention is a method to determine the immune status of an animal. Such a method includes the steps of: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex, wherein presence or absence of a complex is indicative of the immune status of the animal. For example, presence of a complex indicates that the animal is not susceptible to (i.e., is protected from) infection by the infectious agent.

**[0010]** Another embodiment of the present invention is a method to determine whether to vaccinate an animal. Such a method includes the steps of: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex. Presence of such a complex indicates that the animal need not be vaccinated, whereas absence of such a complex indicates that the animal should be vaccinated.

**[0011]** Yet another embodiment of the present invention is an assay to determine the immune status of an animal. Such an assay includes (a) a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent; and (b) a means to detect an antibody that selectively binds to the recombinant antigen.

**[0012]** The present invention also includes the following recombinant antigens: PFCVCP<sub>671</sub>, PFCVCP<sub>547</sub>, PFPVVP2<sub>584</sub>, PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, PFPVpVP12<sub>620</sub>, PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, PFHVgB<sub>943</sub>, PFHVgB<sub>250</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>534</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>467(opt)</sub>, PFHVgD<sub>374</sub>, PFHVgD<sub>300</sub>, PFeLVp27<sub>253</sub>, PFeLVp27<sub>619</sub>, PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, PCDVH<sub>604</sub>, and PCDVF<sub>662</sub>. These recombinant antigens are represented, respectively by the following amino acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36. Also included are nucleic acid molecules encoding such recombinant antigens as well as nucleic acid molecules fully complementary to such coding sequences. Also included are recombinant molecules and recombinant cells including such nucleic acid molecules as well as methods to produce such nucleic acid molecules, recombinant molecules, recombinant cells, and recombinant antigens.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

**[0013]** The present invention includes a method to determine the immune status of an animal. As used herein, the phrase to determine the immune status of an animal refers to a method to detect antibodies in that animal that are selective for a given infectious agent. Presence of such antibodies indicates that the animal is protected from infection by the infectious agent. Such an animal need not be vaccinated as it is not susceptible to infection by the infectious agent. A method of the present invention to determine the immune status of an animal includes the steps of: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex, wherein presence or absence of a complex is indicative of the immune status of the animal. In one embodiment, such a method is used to determine whether to vaccinate an animal. The present invention also includes an assay to determine the immune status of an animal as well as recombinant antigens that can be used in such a method or assay. Also included are nucleic acid molecules encoding such recombinant antigens, recombinant molecules and recombinant cells as well as methods to produce and use such molecules and cells.

**[0014]** It was surprising to the inventors that recombinant antigens are essential to a method to accurately determine the immune status of an animal. Use of whole virus in such a method was found to be unacceptable due to the potential for false positives caused by cellular antigens co-purifying with the virus preparation. The problem with cellular antigens was compounded when virus was isolated in a large-scale preparation. Although attempts were made to overcome these problems, using, for example, ultracentrifugation or cesium chloride purification techniques to purify virus, unacceptable levels of cellular antigens remained. As described in more detail in the Examples, not only did reagents containing feline calicivirus (FCV), feline herpesvirus (FHV), or feline parvovirus (FPV) purified from Crandell feline kidney (CRFK) cells in which the respective virus had grown (i.e., FCV or FHV purified by ultracentrifugation or FPV through cesium chloride) yield positive results in an ELISA to detect antibodies in cats previously administered the respective virus, but so did the respective "control" reagents purified from uninfected CRFK cells in the same manner. Data obtained from the "control" reagents represented unacceptable false positive results, leading the inventors to pursue alternative routes to develop an immune status assay. The inventors subsequently found that a recombinantly produced viral antigen yields unexpectedly good results, with acceptable background levels, in the determination of the immune status of an animal by immunoassay.

**[0015]** As such, the present invention includes a method to determine the immune status of an animal that includes the following steps: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex, wherein presence or absence of a complex is indicative of the immune status of the animal. It is to be noted that the term "a" entity or "an" entity refers to one or more of that entity; for example, a recombinant antigen refers to one or more antigens or at least one antigen. As such, the terms "a" (or "an"), "one or more" and "at least one" can be used interchangeably herein. It is also to be noted that the terms "comprising", "including", and "having" can be used interchangeably.

**[0016]** As used herein, a recombinant infectious agent antigen is an antigen of an infectious agent that is produced using recombinant nucleic acid technology. Such an antigen, also referred to herein as a recombinant antigen of the present invention or simply as a recombinant antigen, can be identified in a straight-forward manner by its ability to specifically detect an antibody selective for that infectious agent. As used herein, an antibody selective for an infectious agent, also referred to herein as an anti-infectious agent antibody, is an antibody that selectively binds to that infectious agent in that it preferentially binds to that infectious agent as opposed to binding to a different, unrelated, infectious agent. It is to be noted that, in accordance with the present invention, such an antibody exists in a biological specimen of an animal because a given infectious agent, upon infecting the animal, induces an immune response that includes the production of such an antibody selective for that infectious agent. A recombinant antigen of the present invention is also able to specifically detect the presence of such an antibody in that the recombinant antigen is sufficiently similar to the corresponding antigen on the infectious agent to enable such detection. The

specificity of such detection enables one to ascertain that an animal has antibodies to a given infectious agent rather than to an unrelated infectious agent. Binding of an antigen and antibody can be measured using a variety of methods known to those skilled in the art, such as, but not limited to, those methods disclosed elsewhere herein. Preferably, a recombinant antigen of the present invention has a binding affinity of from about  $10^8$  liters per mole ( $^{-1}$ ) to about  $10^{12-1}$  for an anti-infectious agent antibody of the present invention.

**[0017]** A recombinant infectious agent antigen of the present invention can correspond exactly to the antigen as found on the infectious agent or the recombinant antigen can be a homolog of such a native antigen. Examples of homologs include proteins in which amino acids have been deleted (e.g., a truncated version of the protein, such as a peptide), inserted, inverted, substituted and/or derivatized (e.g., by glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, myristoylation, prenylation, palmitoylation, amidation and/or addition of glycerophosphatidyl inositol) such that the homolog includes at least one epitope capable of forming an immunocomplex, also referred to herein as a complex, with an anti-infectious agent antibody. As used herein, the term epitope refers to the smallest portion of a protein or other antigen capable of selectively binding to the antigen binding site of an antibody. It is well accepted by those skilled in the art that the minimal size of a protein epitope is about four amino acids. In one embodiment, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is modified to produce a more soluble antigen. Methods to produce more soluble antigens by modifying either a nucleic acid sequence or the protein itself are well known to those skilled in the art. One example of such a method, not intended to be limiting, is protein iodoacetimidation.

**[0018]** A recombinant antigen homolog can be the result of natural allelic variation or natural mutation. Homologs of the present invention can also be produced using techniques known in the art including, but not limited to, direct modifications to the protein or modifications to the nucleic acid molecule encoding the protein using, for example, classic or recombinant nucleic acid molecule techniques to effect random or targeted mutagenesis.

**[0019]** It is to be appreciated that recombinant antigens of the present invention include, but are not limited to, full-length proteins, proteins that are encoded by allelic variants of a given nucleic acid sequence, hybrid proteins, fusion proteins, multivalent proteins, and proteins that are truncated homologs of, or are proteolytic products of, at least a portion of a protein. As used herein, the term hybrid protein refers to a single protein produced from at least two different proteins; i.e., having domains from at least two different proteins.

**[0020]** Due to the method by which it is produced, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is removed from its natural milieu. As such, a recombinant antigen is isolated or biologically pure. Such terms do not reflect the extent to which a recombinant antigen is purified. A preferred recombinant antigen is purified from the recombinant cell which expresses the protein. Examples of methods to produce recombinant antigens of the present invention are disclosed elsewhere herein.

**[0021]** A recombinant infectious agent antigen of the present invention is any recombinant antigen that corresponds to (e.g., is derived from) an infectious agent. Preferred is an infectious agent for which one desires to determine if an animal is susceptible to infection by that agent. Suitable infectious agents include, but are not limited to, viruses, bac-

teria, fungi, endoparasites and ectoparasites. As such, suitable recombinant infectious agent antigens include, but are not limited to, recombinant viral, bacterial, fungal, endoparasite and ectoparasite antigens. Examples of viral infectious agents include, but are not limited to, adenoviruses, caliciviruses, coronaviruses, distemper viruses, hepatitis viruses, herpesviruses, immunodeficiency viruses, infectious peritonitis viruses, leukemia viruses, oncogenic viruses, papilloma viruses, parainfluenza viruses, parvoviruses, rabies viruses, and reoviruses, as well as other cancer-causing or cancer-related viruses. Examples of bacterial infectious agents include, but are not limited to, *Actinomyces*, *Bacillus*, *Bacteroides*, *Bartonella*, *Bordetella*, *Borrelia*, *Brucella*, *Campylobacter*, *Capnocytophaga*, *Clostridium*, *Corynebacterium*, *Coxiella*, *Dermatophilus*, *Ehrlichia*, *Enterococcus*, *Escherichia*, *Francisella*, *Fusobacterium*, *Haemobartonella*, *Helicobacter*, *Klebsiella*, L-form bacteria, *Leptospira*, *Listeria*, *Mycobacteria*, *Mycoplasma*, *Neorickettsia*, *Nocardia*, *Pasteurella*, *Peptococcus*, *Peptostreptococcus*, *Proteus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Rickettsia*, *Rochalimaea*, *Salmonella*, *Shigella*, *Staphylococcus*, *Streptococcus*, and *Yersinia*. Examples of fungal infectious agents include, but are not limited to, *Absidia*, *Acremonium*, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Basidiobolus*, *Bipolaris*, *Blastomyces*, *Candida*, *Chlamydia*, *Coccidioides*, *Conidiobolus*, *Cryptococcus*, *Curvularia*, *Epidermophyton*, *Exophiala*, *Geotrichum*, *Histoplasma*, *Madurella*, *Malassezia*, *Microsporium*, *Moniliella*, *Mortierella*, *Mucor*, *Paecilomyces*, *Penicillium*, *Phialemonium*, *Phialophora*, *Prototheca*, *Pseudallescheria*, *Pseudomicrodochium*, *Pythium*, *Rhinosporidium*, *Rhizopus*, *Scolecobasidium*, *Sporothrix*, *Stemphylium*, *Trichophyton*, *Trichosporon*, and *Xylohypha*. Example of protozoan parasite infectious agents include, but are not limited to, *Babesia*, *Balantidium*, *Besnoitia*, *Cryptosporidium*, *Eimeria*, *Encephalitozoon*, *Entamoeba*, *Giardia*, *Hammondia*, *Hepatozoon*, *Isospora*, *Leishmania*, *Microsporidia*, *Neospora*, *Nosema*, *Pentatrichomonas*, *Plasmodium*, *Pneumocystis*, *Sarcocystis*, *Schistosoma*, *Theileria*, *Toxoplasma*, and *Trypanosoma*. Examples of helminth parasite infectious agents include, but are not limited to, *Acanthocheilonema*, *Aelurostrongylus*, *Ancylostoma*, *Angiostrongylus*, *Ascaris*, *Brugia*, *Bunostomum*, *Capillaria*, *Chabertia*, *Cooperia*, *Crenosoma*, *Dictyocaulus*, *Dioctophyme*, *Dipetalonema*, *Diphyllobothrium*, *Diplydium*, *Dirofilaria*, *Dracunculus*, *Enterobius*, *Filaroides*, *Haemonchus*, *Lagochilascaris*, *Loa*, *Mansonella*, *Muellerius*, *Nanophyetus*, *Necator*, *Nematodirus*, *Oesophagostomum*, *Onchocerca*, *Opisthorchis*, *Ostertagia*, *Parafilaria*, *Paragonimus*, *Parascaris*, *Physaloptera*, *Protostrongylus*, *Setaria*, *Spirocerca*, *Spirometra*, *Stephanofilaria*, *Strongyloides*, *Strongylus*, *Thelazia*, *Toxascaris*, *Toxocara*, *Trichinella*, *Trichostrongylus*, *Trichuris*, *Uncinaria*, and *Wuchereria*. Examples of ectoparasite infectious agents include, but are not limited to, fleas; ticks, including hard ticks and soft ticks; flies, such as midges, mosquitos, sand flies, black flies, horse flies, horn flies, deer flies, tsetse flies, stable flies, myiasis-causing flies and biting gnats; ants; spiders, lice; mites; and true bugs, such as bed bugs and kissing bugs.

**[0022]** Preferred recombinant antigens of the present invention include an adenovirus protein, a calicivirus protein, a coronavirus protein, a distemper virus protein, a herpesvirus protein, an immunodeficiency virus protein, an influenza virus protein, a leukemia virus protein, a parvovirus protein, a rabies virus protein, a *Bartonella* protein, an *Ehrlichia* protein, a *Haemobartonella* protein, a *Leptospira* protein, a

*Streptococcus* protein, a protozoan myeloencephalitis protein, a *Dirofilaria* protein, and a *Giardia* protein. More preferred recombinant antigens include a feline calicivirus protein, a feline coronavirus protein, a feline hepesvirus protein, a feline leukemia virus protein, a feline parvovirus protein, a canine adenovirus protein, a canine coronavirus protein, a canine distemper virus protein, a canine parvovirus protein, a rabies virus protein, an equine herpesvirus I protein, an equine herpesvirus IV protein, an equine influenza virus protein, a *Streptococcus equii* protein, and an *Ehrlichia* protein. Even more preferred recombinant antigens of the present invention include a feline calicivirus capsid protein (a rFCVCP protein), a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein B (gB) protein (a rFHVgB protein), a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein C (gC) protein (a rFHVgC protein), a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein D (gD) protein (a rFHVgD protein), a feline parvovirus VP12 protein (a rFPVVP12 protein), a feline parvovirus VP2 protein (a rFPVVP2 protein), a feline leukemia virus p27 protein (a rFeLVp27 protein), a feline leukemia virus glycoprotein70 protein (a rFeLVgp70 protein), a p27/gp70 fusion protein (a rFeLVp27-gp70 protein), a canine distemper virus fusion protein (a rCDVF protein), and a canine distemper virus hemagglutinin protein (a rCDVH protein). Even more preferred recombinant antigens of the present invention include PFCVCP<sub>671</sub>, PFCVCP<sub>547</sub>, PFPVVP2<sub>584</sub>, PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, PFPVpVP12<sub>620</sub>, PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, PFHVgB<sub>943</sub>, PFHVgB<sub>250</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>534</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, PFHVgC<sub>467(opt)</sub>, PFHVgD<sub>374</sub>, PFHVgD<sub>300</sub>, PFeLVp27<sub>253</sub>, PFeLVp27<sub>619</sub>, PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, PCDVH<sub>604</sub>, and PCDVF<sub>662</sub>, the characteristics and production of which are described in the Examples. Such recombinant proteins have the following respective amino acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36.

**[0023]** Particularly preferred recombinant antigens of the present invention include proteins having at least one of the following amino acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36. Also preferred are recombinant antigens that are fragments of any of such antigens having such cited amino acid sequences, the fragments being able to bind to antibodies selective for the corresponding infectious agent. Preferred recombinant antigens can be encoded by nucleic acid molecules that: (a) have at least one of the following nucleic acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, and SEQ ID NO:35; (b) are degenerates of the nucleic acid sequences of (a); (c) are allelic variants of the nucleic acid sequences of (a); or (d) are fragments of any of the nucleic acid molecules of (a), (b), or (c). The foregoing SEQ ID NOs represent nucleic acid and amino acid sequences deduced according to methods disclosed in the Examples. It should be noted that since nucleic acid sequencing technology is not entirely error-free, the foregoing SEQ

ID NOs, at best, represent apparent nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of certain nucleic acid molecules and recombinant antigens, respectively, of the present invention. In addition, variation seen in the foregoing SEQ ID NOs can also be due, at least in part, to allelic variation, which can be caused by, among other factors, genetic drift.

**[0024]** Additional preferred recombinant antigens of the present invention share at least about 70%, preferably at least about 75%, more preferably at least about 80%, more preferably at least about 85%, more preferably at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 95%, and more preferably about 100% identity at the amino acid level with a protein having at least one of the following amino acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36. Also preferred are fragments of such antigens, and particularly fragments that are at least about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, or 900 amino acids in length.

**[0025]** The present invention also includes a recombinant antigen nucleic acid molecule. Recombinant antigen nucleic acid molecules of the present invention include any recombinant nucleic acid molecule that encodes a recombinant antigen of the present invention as well as a nucleic acid molecule fully complementary to any such coding sequence. A nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can be single-stranded or double-stranded. In accordance with the present invention, an isolated nucleic acid molecule is a nucleic acid molecule that has been removed from its natural milieu, i.e., that has been subjected to human manipulation, and can include DNA, RNA, or derivatives of either DNA or RNA. It is to be noted that the term isolated does not reflect the extent to which the nucleic acid molecule has been purified. A recombinant antigen nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can be isolated from its natural source or produced using recombinant DNA technology, e.g., polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification or cloning, or chemical synthesis. Although the phrase, nucleic acid molecule, primarily refers to the physical nucleic acid molecule and the phrase, nucleic acid sequence, primarily refers to the sequence of nucleotides on the nucleic acid molecule, the two phrases can be used interchangeably.

**[0026]** A nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can be a natural isolate or a homolog thereof. Nucleic acid molecule homologs include natural allelic variants and nucleic acid molecules modified by one or more nucleotide insertions, deletions, substitutions, and/or inversions in a manner such that the modification(s) do not substantially interfere with the nucleic acid molecule's ability to encode a recombinant antigen of the present invention. A nucleic acid molecule homolog of the present invention can be produced using a number of methods known to those skilled in the art; see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Labs Press; Sambrook et al., *ibid.*, is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. For example, nucleic acid molecules can be modified using a variety of techniques including, but not limited to, classic mutagenesis and recombinant DNA techniques such as site-directed mutagenesis, chemical treatment, restriction enzyme cleavage, ligation of nucleic acid fragments, PCR amplifica-

tion, synthesis of oligonucleotide mixtures and ligation of mixture groups to build a mixture of nucleic acid molecules, and combinations thereof. Nucleic acid molecule homologs can be selected by hybridization or by screening for the function of a protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecule, e.g., ability to detect antibodies selective for the corresponding infectious agent.

**[0027]** Suitable and preferred nucleic acid molecules of the present invention encode suitable and preferred recombinant antigens as disclosed herein. Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules of the present invention include the following nucleic acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, and SEQ ID NO:35; as well as nucleic acid molecules having nucleic acid sequences fully complementary to such sequences. Particularly preferred double-stranded nucleic acid molecules include nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1401(opf)</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>. Also preferred are nucleic acid molecules having degenerate sequences to any of the aforementioned nucleic acid molecules having cited nucleic acid sequences and nucleic acid molecules that are allelic variants thereof as well as fragments of any of the above-mentioned nucleic acid molecules. As used herein a nucleic acid molecule having a sequence that is degenerate as compared to a cited nucleic acid sequence is a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the same protein as the nucleic acid molecule having the cited sequence, but has a different nucleic acid sequence due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. As used herein, an allelic variant of a nucleic acid molecule having a cited nucleic acid sequence is a nucleic acid molecule that is a gene occurring at essentially the same locus (or loci) in the genome as the gene including the particular SEQ ID NO's cited herein, but which, due to natural variations caused by, for example, mutation or recombination, has a similar but not identical sequence. Also included in the term allelic variant are allelic variants of cDNAs derived from such genes. Because natural selection typically selects against alterations that affect function, allelic variants usually encode proteins having similar activity to that of the protein encoded by the gene to which they are being compared. Allelic variants of nucleic acid molecules can also comprise alterations in the 5' or 3' untranslated regions of the gene (e.g., in regulatory control regions), or can involve alternative splicing of a nascent transcript, thereby bringing alternative exons into juxtaposition. Allelic variants are well known to those skilled in the art and would be expected to be found within a given infectious agent.

**[0028]** Additional preferred recombinant antigen nucleic acid molecules of the present invention share at least about 70%, preferably at least about 75%, more preferably at least about 80%, more preferably at least about 85%, more preferably at least about 90%, more preferably at least about 95%, and more preferably about 100% identity at the nucleic acid level with a nucleic acid molecule having at least one of the following nucleic acid sequences: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17,

SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, and SEQ ID NO:35. Also preferred are fragments of such nucleic acid molecules, an particularly fragments that are at least about 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, or 2800 nucleotides in length.

**[0029]** The minimal size of a recombinant antigen of the present invention is a size sufficient to be encoded by a nucleic acid molecule capable of forming a stable hybrid (i.e., hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions) with the complementary sequence of a nucleic acid molecule encoding the corresponding protein. The size of a nucleic acid molecule encoding such a protein is dependent on the nucleic acid composition and the percent homology between the nucleic acid molecule and the complementary nucleic acid sequence. It can easily be understood that the extent of homology required to form a stable hybrid under stringent conditions can vary depending on whether the homologous sequences are interspersed throughout a given nucleic acid molecule or are clustered (i.e., localized) in distinct regions on a given nucleic acid molecule.

**[0030]** The minimal size of a nucleic acid molecule capable of forming a stable hybrid with a nucleic acid molecule encoding a recombinant antigen is typically at least about 12 to about 15 nucleotides in length if the nucleic acid molecule is GC-rich and at least about 15 to about 17 nucleotides in length if it is AT-rich. The minimal size of a nucleic acid molecule used to encode a recombinant antigen homolog of the present invention is from about 12 to about 18 nucleotides in length. Thus, the minimal size of a recombinant antigen homolog of the present invention is from about 4 to about 6 amino acids in length. There is no limit, other than a practical limit, on the maximal size of a nucleic acid molecule encoding a recombinant antigen of the present invention because a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention can include a portion of a full-length coding region, a full-length coding region, or multiple coding regions (either partial or full-length). The preferred size of a protein encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention depends on whether a full-length, fusion, multivalent, or functional portion of such a protein is desired.

**[0031]** Stringent hybridization conditions are determined based on defined physical properties of the target nucleic acid molecule to which a nucleic acid molecule is being hybridized, and can be defined mathematically. Stringent hybridization conditions are those experimental parameters that allow an individual skilled in the art to identify significant similarities between heterologous nucleic acid molecules, i.e., those conditions that allow the identification of nucleic acid molecules that are at least about 70% identical, or that share less than about 30% mismatch. These conditions are well known to those skilled in the art. See, for example, Sambrook, et al., 1989, *ibid.*, and Meinkoth, et al., 1984, *Anal. Biochem.* 138, 267-284; Meinkoth, et al., is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

**[0032]** Furthermore, it is known in the art that there are commercially available computer programs for determining the degree of similarity between two nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences. These computer programs include various known methods to determine the percentage identity and the number and length of gaps between nucleic acid

molecules and proteins. It is further known that the various available sequence analysis programs produce substantially similar results when the two compared molecules encode amino acid sequences that have greater than 30% amino acid identity. See Johnson et al., 1993, *J. Mol. Biol.* 233, 716-738, 1993, and Feng et al., 1985, *J. Mol. Evol.* 21, 112-125, 1985, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Preferred methods to determine the percent identity among amino acid sequences and also among nucleic acid sequences include analysis using one or more of the commercially available computer programs designed to compare and analyze nucleic acid or amino acid sequences. These computer programs include, but are in no way limited to, GCG™ (available from Genetics Computer Group, Madison, Wis.), DNASIS® (available from Hitachi Software, San Bruno, Calif.) and MacVector (available from the Eastman Kodak Company, New Haven, Conn.). A particularly preferred method to determine the percent identity among amino acid sequences and also among nucleic acid sequences is to perform the analysis using the DNASIS® computer program, using default parameters.

**[0033]** The present invention also includes mimetopes of recombinant antigens of the present invention. In accordance with the present invention, a "mimetope" refers to any compound that is able to mimic the ability of a recombinant antigen of the present invention to bind to an antibody. A mimetope can be a peptide that has been modified to decrease its susceptibility to degradation but that still retains antibody-binding activity. Other examples of mimetopes include, but are not limited to, carbohydrate-based compounds, lipid-based compounds, nucleic acid-based compounds, natural organic compounds, synthetically derived organic compounds, anti-idiotypic antibodies and/or catalytic antibodies, or fragments thereof. A mimetope can be obtained by, for example, screening libraries of synthetic compounds for compounds capable of binding to anti-infectious agent antibodies. A mimetope can also be obtained by, for example, rational drug design. In a rational drug design procedure, the three-dimensional structure of a compound of the present invention can be analyzed by, for example, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) or x-ray crystallography. The three-dimensional structure can then be used to predict structures of potential mimetopes by, for example, computer modeling. The predicted mimetope structures can then be produced by, for example, chemical synthesis, recombinant DNA technology, or by isolation from a natural source.

**[0034]** One embodiment of the present invention includes a recombinant vector that includes at least one isolated nucleic acid molecule of the present invention, inserted into any vector capable of delivering the nucleic acid molecule into a host cell. Such a vector contains heterologous nucleic acid sequences, that is nucleic acid sequences that are not naturally found adjacent to nucleic acid molecules of the present invention and that preferably are derived from a species other than the species from which the nucleic acid molecule(s) are derived. The vector can be either RNA or DNA, either prokaryotic or eukaryotic, and typically is a virus or a plasmid. Recombinant vectors can be used in the cloning, sequencing, and/or otherwise manipulating of antigen nucleic acid molecules of the present invention.

**[0035]** One type of recombinant vector, referred to herein as a recombinant molecule, comprises a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention operatively linked to an expression vector. The phrase operatively linked refers to insertion

of a nucleic acid molecule into an expression vector in a manner such that the molecule is able to be expressed when transformed into a host cell. As used herein, an expression vector is a DNA or RNA vector that is capable of transforming a host cell and of effecting expression of a specified nucleic acid molecule. Preferably, the expression vector is also capable of replicating within the host cell. Expression vectors can be either prokaryotic or eukaryotic, and are typically viruses or plasmids. Expression vectors of the present invention include any vectors that function (i.e., direct gene expression) in recombinant cells of the present invention, including in bacterial, fungal, parasite, insect, other animal, and plant cells. Preferred expression vectors of the present invention can direct gene expression in bacterial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells, and more preferably in bacteria.

**[0036]** In particular, expression vectors of the present invention contain regulatory sequences such as transcription control sequences, translation control sequences, origins of replication, and other regulatory sequences that are compatible with the recombinant cell and that control the expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention. In particular, recombinant molecules of the present invention include transcription control sequences. Transcription control sequences are sequences which control the initiation, elongation, and termination of transcription. Particularly important transcription control sequences are those which control transcription initiation, such as promoter, enhancer, operator and repressor sequences. Suitable transcription control sequences include any transcription control sequence that can function in at least one of the recombinant cells of the present invention. A variety of such transcription control sequences are known to those skilled in the art. Preferred transcription control sequences include those which function in bacterial, yeast, insect or mammalian cells. More preferred transcription control sequences include those that function in bacteria, such as, but not limited to, tac, lac, trp, trc, oxy-pro, omp/lpp, rrnB, bacteriophage lambda (such as lambda p<sub>L</sub> and lambda p<sub>R</sub>) and fusions that include such promoters), bacteriophage T7, T7lac, bacteriophage T3, bacteriophage SP6, bacteriophage SP01, and antibiotic resistance gene transcription control sequences.

**[0037]** Suitable and preferred nucleic acid molecules to include in recombinant vectors of the present invention are as disclosed herein. Preferred nucleic acid molecules to include in recombinant vectors, and particularly in recombinant molecules, include nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, nFH-VgB<sub>2829</sub>, nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, nFH-VgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>. Particularly preferred recombinant molecules of the present invention include pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and pλ<sub>R</sub>His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>, the production of which are described in the Examples section.

**[0038]** Recombinant molecules of the present invention may also (a) contain secretory signals (i.e., signal segment

nucleic acid sequences) to enable an expressed antigen of the present invention to be secreted from the cell that produces the protein and/or (b) contain fusion sequences which lead to the expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention as fusion proteins. Examples of suitable signal segments include any signal segment capable of directing the secretion of a protein of the present invention. Suitable fusion segments for use with the present invention include, but are not limited to, segments that can: enhance a protein's stability, enhance attachment of a protein to a substrate, and/or assist purification of a isolated antigen of the present invention (e.g., by affinity chromatography). A suitable fusion segment can be a domain of any size that has the desired function (e.g., imparts increased stability, enhances attachment to a substrate, and/or simplifies purification of a protein). Fusion segments can be joined to amino and/or carboxyl termini of the of the protein and can be susceptible to cleavage in order to enable straightforward recovery of a isolated antigen of the present invention. Fusion proteins are preferably produced by culturing a recombinant cell transformed with a fusion nucleic acid molecule that encodes a protein including the fusion segment attached to either the carboxyl and/or amino terminal end of a domain. Preferred fusion segments include a metal binding domain (e.g., a poly-histidine segment); an immunoglobulin binding domain (e.g., Protein A; Protein G; T cell; B cell; Fc receptor or complement protein antibody-binding domains); a sugar binding domain (e.g., a maltose binding domain); and/or a "tag" domain (e.g., at least a portion of  $\beta$ -galactosidase, a strep tag peptide, other domains that can be purified using compounds that bind to the domain, such as monoclonal antibodies). A more preferred fusion segment is a metal binding domain. Examples of particularly preferred fusion proteins of the present invention include PHis-PFCVCP<sub>671</sub>, PHis-PFCVCP<sub>547</sub>, PHis-PFPVVP2<sub>584</sub>, PHis-PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, PHis-PFPVpVP12<sub>620</sub>, PHis-PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, PHis-PFHVgB<sub>943</sub>, PHis-PFHVgB<sub>250</sub>, PHis-PFHVgC<sub>534</sub>, PHis-PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, PHis-PFHVgC<sub>467(opt)</sub>, PHis-PFHVgD<sub>374</sub>, PHis-PFHVgD<sub>300</sub>, PHis-PFeLVp27<sub>253</sub>, PHis-PFeLVp27<sub>619</sub>, PHis-PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, PHis-PCDVH<sub>604</sub>, and PHis-PCDVF<sub>662</sub>; methods to produce such fusion proteins are disclosed in the Examples. The present invention also includes post-translational modification of a recombinant antigen to introduce a ligand. Examples of ligands include biotin, biotin-like compounds, avidin, avidin-like compounds, metal binding compounds, sugar binding compounds, immunoglobulin binding domains, and other tag domains.

**[0039]** Another embodiment of the present invention includes a recombinant cell comprising a host cell transformed with one or more nucleic acid molecules or recombinant molecules of the present invention. Transformation of a nucleic acid molecule into a cell can be accomplished by any method by which a nucleic acid molecule can be inserted into the cell. Transformation techniques include, but are not limited to, transfection, electroporation, microinjection, lipofection, adsorption, and protoplast fusion. Transformed nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can remain extrachromosomal or can integrate into one or more sites within a chromosome of the transformed (i.e., recombinant) cell in such a manner that their ability to be expressed is retained. Suitable nucleic acid molecules with which to transform a cell include any nucleic acid molecules disclosed herein that encode a recombinant antigen. Particularly preferred nucleic acid molecules with which to transform a cell include

nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>.

**[0040]** Suitable host cells to transform include any cell that can be transformed with a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention. Host cells can be either untransformed cells or cells that are already transformed with at least one nucleic acid molecule. Host cells of the present invention can be any cell capable of producing at least one protein of the present invention, and include bacterial, fungal (including yeast), parasite (including helminth, protozoa and ectoparasite), other insect, other animal and plant cells. Preferred host cells include bacterial, mycobacterial, yeast, insect and mammalian cells. More preferred host cells include *Salmonella*, *Escherichia*, *Bacillus*, *Listeria*, *Saccharomyces*, *Pichia*, *Spodoptera*, *Mycobacteria*, and *Trichoplusia* cells. Particularly preferred host cells are *Escherichia coli*.

**[0041]** A recombinant cell is preferably produced by transforming a host cell with a recombinant molecule encoding a recombinant antigen of the present invention operatively linked to an expression vector containing a transcription control sequence. Particularly preferred recombinant molecules include p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>. Particularly preferred recombinant cells include *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2<sub>1752</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub>, *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, and *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ <sub>R</sub>His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>. Details regarding the production of these recombinant cells are disclosed herein.

**[0042]** Recombinant DNA technologies can be used to improve expression of transformed nucleic acid molecules by manipulating, for example, the number of copies of the nucleic acid molecules within a host cell, the efficiency with which those nucleic acid molecules are transcribed, the efficiency with which the resultant transcripts are translated, and the efficiency of post-translational modifications. Recombinant techniques useful for increasing the expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention include, but are not limited to, operatively linking nucleic acid molecules to high-copy number plasmids, integration of the nucleic acid molecules into one or more host cell chromosomes, addition of vector stability sequences to plasmids, substitutions or modifications of transcription control signals (e.g., promoters, operators, enhancers), substitutions or modifications of translational control signals (e.g., ribosome binding sites, Shine-Dalgarno sequences), modification of nucleic acid

molecules of the present invention to correspond to the codon usage of the host cell, deletion of sequences that destabilize transcripts, and use of control signals that temporally separate recombinant cell growth from recombinant enzyme production during fermentation. The activity of an expressed recombinant antigen of the present invention may be improved by fragmenting, modifying, or derivatizing a nucleic acid molecule encoding such an antigen.

**[0043]** Recombinant antigens of the present inventions can be produced in a variety of ways known to those skilled in the art. In one embodiment, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is produced by culturing a cell capable of expressing the antigen under conditions effective to produce the antigen, and recovering the antigen. A preferred cell to culture is a recombinant cell of the present invention. Effective culture conditions include, but are not limited to, effective media, bioreactor, temperature, pH and oxygen conditions that permit protein production. An effective medium refers to any medium in which a cell is cultured to produce a recombinant antigen of the present invention. Such medium typically comprises an aqueous medium having assimilable carbon, nitrogen and phosphate sources, and appropriate salts, minerals, metals and other nutrients, such as vitamins. Recombinant cells of the present invention can be cultured in conventional fermentation bioreactors, shake flasks, test tubes, microtiter dishes, and petri plates. Culturing can be carried out at a temperature, pH and oxygen content appropriate for a recombinant cell. Such culturing conditions are within the expertise of one of ordinary skill in the art. Examples of suitable conditions are included in the Examples section.

**[0044]** Depending on the vector and host system used for production, the expressed recombinant antigens may either remain within the recombinant cell; be secreted into the fermentation medium; be secreted into a space between two cellular membranes, such as the periplasmic space in *E. coli*; or be retained on the outer surface of a cell or viral membrane.

**[0045]** The phrase "recovering the antigen", as well as similar phrases, refers to collecting the whole fermentation medium containing the recombinant product and need not imply additional steps of separation or purification. Proteins of the present invention can be purified using a variety of standard protein purification techniques, such as, but not limited to, affinity chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, filtration, electrophoresis, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, gel filtration chromatography, reverse phase chromatography, Concanavalin A chromatography, chromatofocusing and differential solubilization. Recombinant antigens of the present invention are preferably retrieved in "substantially pure" form. As used herein, "substantially pure" refers to a purity that allows for the effective use of the protein as a detection reagent. Preferably, such a recombinant antigen reagent does not cause false positive reactions. In a preferred embodiment, recombinant antigens of the present invention are at least about 60% pure, preferably at least about 65% pure, more preferably at least about 70% pure, more preferably at least about 75% pure, more preferably at least about 80% pure, more preferably at least about 85% pure, more preferably at least about 90% pure, and more preferably at least about 95% pure. In one embodiment, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is at least about 98% to 100% pure.

**[0046]** One embodiment of the present invention is a method to determine the immune status of an animal to a

desired infectious agent by detecting antibodies in that animal that selectively bind to that infectious agent. The method includes the steps of: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex, wherein presence or absence of a complex is indicative of the immune status of the animal. Presence of a complex indicates that an animal is protected from, or is not susceptible to, infection by that infectious agent, and as such, that animal need not be vaccinated. Absence of a complex suggests that an animal may not be protected from, or may be susceptible to, infection by that infectious agent, and as such, it is desirable to vaccinate that animal.

**[0047]** Antibodies to be detected can be maternal antibodies transferred to the offspring or can be generated (i.e., produced) in response to a natural infection by an infectious agent or vaccination. Vaccination can be accomplished in a variety of ways known to those skilled in the art including, but not limited to, administering the infectious agent itself or any immunogenic form thereof, such as, but not limited to, a modified live infectious agent, an inactivated, disrupted, fractionated or attenuated infectious agent, a native or recombinant antigen, or a nucleic acid molecule that invokes an immune response against the infectious agent. Antibodies to be detected can be of any class, i.e., immunoglobulin A (IgA), immunoglobulin D (IgD), immunoglobulin E (IgE), immunoglobulin G (IgG), or immunoglobulin M (IgM) antibodies. Preferred antibodies to detect are IgA, IgG and IgM antibodies.

**[0048]** Any animal that possesses maternal antibodies or generates antibodies in response to an infectious agent or corresponding vaccine can be tested in accordance with the present invention. In one embodiment, a preferred animal to test is an animal that was vaccinated (i.e., administered a vaccine) at least about six months, one year, two years, or three years prior to testing. In another embodiment, a preferred animal to test is an animal for whom infection or vaccination status is unknown. Suitable animals for whom to determine an immune status include, but are not limited to, cats (i.e., felids), dogs (i.e., canids), horses (i.e., equids), humans and other primates, ferrets and other Mustelids, cattle, sheep, swine, and rodents, as well as other companion animals (i.e., pets), food animals, work animals, or zoo animals. Preferred animals to test include cats, dogs, horses and other companion animals, with cats, dogs and horses being even more preferred. As used herein, a cat refers to any member of the cat family (i.e., Felidae), including domestic cats, wild cats and zoo cats. Examples of cats include, but are not limited to, domestic cats, lions, tigers, leopards, panthers, cougars, bobcats, lynx, jaguars, cheetahs, and servals. A preferred cat to test is a domestic cat. As used herein, a dog refers to any member of the family Canidae, including, but not limited to, domestic dogs, wild dogs, foxes, wolves, jackals, and coyotes and other members of the family Canidae. As used herein, a horse refers to an equid. An equid is a hoofed mammal and includes, but is not limited to, domestic horses and wild horses, such as, horses, asses, donkeys, and zebras. Preferred horses to test include domestic horses, including race horses.

**[0049]** A biological specimen refers to any sample that can be collected (i.e. obtained) from an animal in which antibod-

ies may be found. A suitable biological specimen includes, but is not limited to, a bodily fluid composition or a cellular composition. Examples of a bodily fluid include, but are not limited to, blood, serum, plasma, saliva, urine, tears, aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, nasal secretion, tracheobronchial aspirate, milk, colostrum, intestinal secretion, and feces, with blood, serum, plasma, saliva, urine, tears, milk and colostrum being preferred and blood, serum or plasma being even more preferred.

**[0050]** As used herein, the term contacting refers to combining or mixing, in this case, a biological specimen and a recombinant antigen of the present invention. Formation of a complex, or immunocomplex, between a recombinant antigen and any antibody selective for an infectious agent (i.e., an anti-infectious agent antibody) present in the biological specimen refers to the ability of the recombinant antigen to selectively bind to the antibody in order to form a stable complex that can be detected. As used herein, the term selectively binds to an antibody or specific for an antibody refers to the ability of a recombinant antigen of the present invention to preferentially bind to an antibody that indicates that the animal is protected from disease, without being able to substantially bind to other, unrelated, antibodies. Binding between the recombinant antigen and anti-infectious agent antibody is effected under conditions suitable to form a complex; such conditions (e.g., appropriate concentrations, buffers, temperatures, reaction times) as well as methods to optimize such conditions are known to those skilled in the art, and examples are disclosed herein. Examples of complex formation conditions are also disclosed in, for example, in Sambrook et al., *ibid.*, and Harlow, et al., 1988, *Antibodies, a Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Labs Press; Harlow et al., *ibid.*, in incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0051]** As used herein, the phrase detecting the presence or absence of a complex refers to determining if any complex is formed, i.e., assaying for the presence (i.e., existence) or absence (i.e., non-existence) of a complex. If complexes are formed, the amount of complexes formed can, but need not be, determined. Complex formation, or selective binding, between a recombinant antigen and anti-infectious agent antibody can be measured (i.e., detected, determined) using a variety of methods standard in the art; see, for example, Sambrook, et al., *ibid.*, Harlow, et al., *ibid.*, and examples herein.

**[0052]** A complex can be measured in a variety of ways including, but not limited to, one of the following assays: an enzyme-linked immunoassay, a radioimmunoassay, a fluorescence immunoassay, a luminescence assay (such as a chemi-luminescent assay or a bioluminescent assay), a phosphorescence assay, an immunoblot assay (e.g., a Western blot), an immunodot assay, an immunoprecipitation assay, a lateral flow assay, a flow-through assay, an agglutination assay, a particulate-based assay (e.g., using particulates such as, but not limited to, magnetic particles or plastic polymers, such as latex or polystyrene beads), and an electronic sensory assay (e.g., using an electronic chip). In one embodiment, it is preferred not to use a virus neutralization assay, a hemagglutination assay, or a complement fixation assay. Such assays are well known to those skilled in the art; see for, example, Harlow, et al., *ibid.* Assays can be used to give qualitative or quantitative results depending on how they are used.

**[0053]** Some assays, such as agglutination, particulate separation, and immunoprecipitation, can be observed visually (e.g., either by eye or by a machines, such as a densito-

meter or spectrophotometer) without the need for a detectable marker. In other assays, conjugation (i.e., attachment, joining) of a detectable marker to a recombinant antigen of the present invention or to an antibody-binding partner of the present invention that selectively binds to the antibody being detected aids in measuring complex formation. Conjugation is conducted in such a manner that the ability of a recombinant antigen or antibody-binding partner to selectively bind to anti-infectious agent antibodies is not compromised. Conjugation can be accomplished, for example, by joining a detectable marker to a recombinant antigen or antibody-binding partner or by constructing a genetic chimera that encodes a recombinant antigen fused to a detectable marker or an antibody-binding partner fused to a detectable marker.

**[0054]** Examples of detectable markers include, but are not limited to, an enzyme, a radioactive label, a fluorescent label, a luminescent label (e.g., a bio-luminescent label or a chemi-luminescent label), a chromophoric (e.g., colorimetric) label, a metal sol label, a metal-binding label, a physical label, an electronic label, or a ligand. A ligand refers to a molecule that binds selectively to another molecule. Preferred detectable markers include, but are not limited to, a phosphatase (e.g., alkaline phosphatase), a peroxidase (e.g., horseradish peroxidase), a beta-galactosidase, a luciferase, fluorescein, a radioisotope, a bead (e.g., a color bead, a magnetic bead), colloidal gold, biotin, avidin, and biotin-related compounds or avidin-related compounds (e.g., streptavidin or IMMUNOPURE® NeutrAvidin).

**[0055]** An antibody-binding partner of the present invention is any compound that can bind to an anti-infectious agent antibody of the present invention. Preferably an antibody-binding partner binds to the constant region of such an antibody, such as to the Fc region of an IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, or IgM antibody. Examples of such antibody-binding partners include anti-isotype antibodies (e.g., anti-IgA antibodies, anti-IgD antibodies, anti-IgE antibodies, anti-IgG antibodies, and anti-IgM antibodies) that selectively bind to the constant region of antibodies of the animal being tested, antibody Fc receptors (e.g., IgA receptors, IgD receptors, IgE receptors, IgG receptors, IgM receptors), antibody-binding bacterial surface proteins (e.g., Protein A or Protein G, or recombinant forms of these proteins), antibody-binding cells (e.g., a B cell, T cell, or a macrophage), other antibody-binding eukaryotic cell surface proteins, and antibody-binding complement proteins, as well as any portion of these proteins that selectively bind to an anti-infectious agent antibody. Preferred antibody-binding partners include Protein A, Protein G, an anti-IgG antibody, an anti-IgM antibody, an anti-IgA antibody, an anti-IgE antibody, an Fc<sub>γ</sub> receptor molecule, an Fc<sub>ε</sub> receptor molecule, an Fc<sub>μ</sub> receptor molecule, and an Fc<sub>α</sub> receptor molecule as well as any portion of any of such proteins that selectively bind to the constant region of an anti-infectious agent antibody. It is within the scope of the present invention that a complex between an anti-infectious agent antibody and a recombinant antigen of the present invention can be determined using one or more layers and/or types of secondary antibodies or other binding compounds. For example, an unlabeled secondary antibody can be bound to an anti-infectious agent antibody and the unlabeled secondary antibody can then be bound by a labeled tertiary antibody.

**[0056]** In one embodiment of the present invention, the presence or absence of a complex is detected by applying a detection reagent that binds to the complex, if present, to obtain a test signal. The term applying refers to adding a

detection reagent to the biological specimen after the recombinant antigen is combined with the specimen under conditions to form a complex with any anti-infectious agent antibody in the specimen. The detection reagent binds to any complex present and such binding results in a test signal, i.e., an event that can be detected. If anti-infectious agent antibody is present in the biological specimen, a test signal will ensue. If there is no anti-infectious agent antibody present, no test signal will occur. Preferably, the detection reagent comprises an antibody-binding partner of the present invention conjugated to a detectable marker of the present invention.

**[0057]** In one embodiment a complex can be formed and measured in solution. In another embodiment, a recombinant antigen of the present invention or an antibody-binding partner of the present invention can be immobilized on (e.g., coated onto) a substrate. Preferably, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is immobilized on a substrate. Immobilization techniques are known to those skilled in the art. Suitable substrates on which to immobilize a recombinant antigen or antibody-binding partner of the present invention or a composition include, but are not limited to, plastic, glass, gel, celluloid, paper, fabric, electronic chip, and particulate materials such as latex, polystyrene, nylon, nitrocellulose, agarose, cotton, PVDF (poly-vinylidene-fluoride), and magnetic resin. Suitable substrates include, but are not limited to, a well (e.g., microtiter dish well), a plate, a dipstick, a strip, a bead, a sponge, a lateral flow apparatus, a membrane, a filter, a tube, a dish, a celluloid-type matrix, a magnetic particle, an electronic sensory device (e.g., an electronic sensory chip), and other particulates. In one embodiment, a substrate, such as a particulate, can include a detectable marker.

**[0058]** In a preferred embodiment, a method to determine the immune status of an animal can be conducted within about one day, more preferably within about two hours, more preferably within about one hour, and even more preferably within a time period of between about one minute and about fifteen minutes.

**[0059]** A method of the present invention to detect immune status can be qualitative, quantitative, or semi-quantitative. In one embodiment, the method includes a step of comparing the intensity of a test signal of the present invention with a reference signal obtained by contacting a reference reagent with the detection reagent to determine the amount of anti-infectious agent antibody in the biological specimen. In one embodiment, the reference signal represents a threshold, such that if the test signal is more intense than the reference signal the animal from which the biological specimen is collected is deemed to be protected from infection by the infectious agent. In one embodiment the reference reagent is immobilized on a substrate, preferably on the same substrate as is a recombinant antigen. Suitable reference reagents include antibodies isolated from the same species of animal as is being tested. Preferred reference reagents to use in immune status assays for cats, dogs and horses, include feline antibodies, canine antibodies and equine antibodies, respectively.

**[0060]** One embodiment of a method of the present invention to determine the immune status of an animal is to determine the immune status with respect to more than one infectious agent. It is contemplated that any number of recombinant antigens can be used in such a determination. In one embodiment, a biological specimen from an animal is contacted with a recombinant calicivirus antigen, a recombinant herpesvirus antigen and a recombinant parvovirus anti-

gen under conditions such that the immune status of the animal to calicivirus, herpesvirus and parvovirus infection is determined.

**[0061]** Another embodiment of the present invention includes the use of an immune status assay to determine whether a human should be treated for rabies virus infection. In such an embodiment, a biological specimen is collected from an animal suspected of having exposed the human to rabies virus infection and contacted with a recombinant rabies virus antigen in accordance with the present invention. Presence of a complex indicates that the human should be treated for rabies infection.

**[0062]** A preferred method to detect anti-infectious agent antibodies is an immunosorbent assay. In one embodiment, a recombinant antigen of the present invention is immobilized on a substrate, such as a microtiter dish well or a dipstick. A biological specimen collected from an animal is applied to the substrate and incubated under conditions sufficient to allow for complex formation. Excess fluid, if any, is removed and a detection reagent that can selectively bind to the anti-infectious agent antibody is added to the substrate and incubated to allow formation of a complex between the detection reagent and the recombinant antigen:anti-infectious agent antibody complex. Excess detection reagent is removed, a developing agent is added if required, and the substrate is submitted to a detection device for analysis. Alternatively, an antibody-binding partner as described above is immobilized on a substrate, and a biological specimen is incubated with the antibody-binding partner to form a complex. Complex detection can then be accomplished by applying a detectable marker-conjugated recombinant antigen of the present invention to the complex.

**[0063]** Another preferred method to determine the immune status of an animal is a lateral flow assay, examples of which are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 5,424,193, issued Jun. 13, 1995, by Pronovost et al.; U.S. Pat. No. 5,415,994, issued May 16, 1995, by Imrich et al.; WO 94/29696, published Dec. 22, 1994, by Miller et al.; and WO 94/01775, published Jan. 20, 1994, by Pawlak et al.; each of these patent publications is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Another preferred method to determine the immune status of an animal is a flow-through assay, examples of which are disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 4,632,901, issued Dec. 30, 1986 by Valkirs et al., and U.S. Pat. No. 4,727,019, issued Feb. 23, 1988, by Valkirs et al.; U.S. Pat. No. 4,632,901, *ibid.*, and U.S. Pat. No. 4,727,019, *ibid.*, are both incorporated by reference herein in their entireties.

**[0064]** Another embodiment of the present invention is a method to determine whether to vaccinate an animal. Such a method includes the steps of: (a) contacting a biological specimen of the animal with a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent, under conditions suitable for formation of a complex between the recombinant antigen and the antibody; and (b) detecting the presence or absence of the complex. Presence of such a complex indicates that the animal need not be vaccinated, whereas absence of such a complex indicates that the animal should be vaccinated. Detection of such a complex can be accomplished in a manner similar to that disclosed herein for determining the immune status of an animal.

**[0065]** Yet another embodiment of the present invention is an assay, or kit, to determine the immune status of an animal and/or to determine whether to vaccinate an animal. Such an

assay includes (a) a recombinant infectious agent antigen that is specific for detecting an antibody selective for that infectious agent; and (b) a means to detect an antibody that selectively binds to the recombinant antigen. In one embodiment, the means includes a detection reagent of the present invention. An assay of the present invention can also, but need not, include (a) a solid support comprising a test area and a reference area; and (b) a reference reagent. Preferably the test area includes one or more recombinant antigens of the present invention and the reference area comprises one or more reference reagents of the present invention. An assay of the present invention can also, but need not, include a control area for assay validation. Preferably, a recombinant infectious agent antigen of the present invention is immobilized on a substrate such as those disclosed herein. Particularly preferred assays are ELISAs, lateral flow assays, and flow-through assays.

**[0066]** The following examples are provided for the purposes of illustration and are not intended to limit the scope of the present invention.

#### EXAMPLES

**[0067]** It is to be noted that the Examples include a number of molecular biology, microbiology, immunology and biochemistry techniques considered to be known to those skilled in the art. Disclosure of such techniques can be found, for example, in Sambrook et al., *ibid.*, Harlow et al., *ibid.*, and related references.

#### Example 1

**[0068]** This Example demonstrates that use of a whole virus preparation to determine the immune status of an animal leads to false positives and, as such, is an unacceptable reagent.

**[0069]** A. Purification of feline calicivirus and feline rhinotracheitis virus Feline rhinotracheitis virus (also known as feline herpesvirus, or FHV) and feline calicivirus (FCV) were cultured in Crandall Reese Feline Kidney (CRFK) cells in DMEM high glucose (available from Gibco BRL, Gaithersburg, Md.) with 2% fetal bovine serum (FBS) for FHV and no fetal bovine serum for FCV. Aliquots of titered (TCID<sub>50</sub>) virus-containing tissue culture supernatant were collected and stored at -70° C. until use.

**[0070]** FCV- or FHV-containing supernatant aliquots were each thawed quickly in a 37° C. water bath and clarified by centrifugation at 1000×g for 10 min at 4° C. Five volumes of a 60% (w/v) Iodixanol solution (available from OptiPrep, Nycomed, Oslo, Norway) were mixed with one volume of 0.8% NaCl, 60 mM HEPES, pH 7.4 to produce a 50% Iodixanol solution. Three ml of the Iodixanol-containing supernatant aliquot were transferred to 16×102 mm Beckman Ultra Clear centrifuge tubes (available from Beckman, Fullerton, Calif.). Three ml of the 50% Iodixanol solution were underlaid under the supernatant aliquot. The virus was sedimented by centrifugation at 100,000×g for 1 hr at 4° C. using a Beckman SW28 fixed-angle rotor (available from Beckman). The virus formed a sharp band on top of the Iodixanol cushion. Three ml of the supernatant were removed. The residual content of the tube was mixed to produce a concentrated virus suspension in approximately 25% Iodixanol. The suspension was transferred to 16×76 mm Beckman Quickseal tubes (available from Beckman). The residual air space in the heat seal tubes was filled with the 0.8% NaCl, 60 mM HEPES

buffer and the tubes heat sealed. The tubes were centrifuged at 350,000×g for 1 to 3 hr at 4° C. using a Beckman VTi-65.1 rotor (available from Beckman). The rotor was allowed to decelerate from 21×g (500 rpm) without the brake. The seals on the tubes were ruptured, and most of the supernatant was removed with a long Pasteur pipette. Approximately 1 ml of fluid was left in each tube. This material was transferred to a common tube and the original tube was rinsed with 0.5 ml of 0.8% NaCl/60 mM HEPES buffer and that material was added to the common tube. Total protein was determined by the BioRad Protein Assay (available from BioRad, Richmond, Calif.). Aliquots of virus were stored at -70° C. Preparation purity was determined by ELISA. FCV purified in this manner is referred to as an Optiprep-purified FCV preparation, or Optiprep-purified FCV. FHV purified in this manner is referred to as an Optiprep-purified FHV preparation, or Optiprep-purified FHV.

**[0071]** B. Purification of feline panleukopenia virus Feline panleukopenia virus (FPV) was cultured in Crandall Reese Feline Kidney (CRFK) cells in DMEM high glucose with 2% fetal bovine serum. Aliquots of titered (TCID<sub>50</sub>) virus-containing tissue culture supernatant were collected and stored at -70° C. until use.

**[0072]** A FPV-containing supernatant aliquot was clarified by centrifugation at 7000×g for 15 min at 4° C. The pellet was discarded and virus was precipitated from the supernatant by the addition of solid polyethylene glycol (PEG) 3350 to 0.75 M PEG, and 0.2 M sodium chloride. The mixture was incubated 30 min on ice and then centrifuged at 7000×g for 30 min at 4° C. The pellet was resuspended in 0.2 M boric acid buffer (pH 7.4) with 0.5M NaCl. The material was centrifuged at 450×g for 5 min to remove insoluble matter. The virus was banded in an isopyknic cesium chloride (CsCl) gradient (1.40 g/ml) by equilibrium centrifugation at 150,000×g for 20 hr at 4° C. (40,000 rpm in Beckman SW65 Ti rotor). Total protein was determined by the BioRad Protein Assay. Aliquots of virus were stored at -70° C. Preparation purity was determined by ELISA. FPV purified in this manner is referred to as a CsCl-purified FPV preparation, or CsCl-purified FPV.

**[0073]** C. Testing of a Whole FCV Preparation as an Immune Status Reagent

**[0074]** A Optiprep-purified FCV preparation, produced as described in Example 1A, as well as a preparation prepared in the same manner but in which CRFK cells were not infected with FCV (i.e., an Optiprep-purified non-infected cell, or NIC, preparation) was each tested for its ability to react with serum from FCV-vaccinated (positive) cats or barrier control (negative) cats by ELISA.

**[0075]** The ELISA was conducted as follows. The Optiprep-purified FCV and NIC preparations were each diluted according to protein concentration as indicated in Table 1 into 50 mM carbonate/bicarbonate buffer (pH 9.6). After dilution, plates were coated with a 100-μL aliquot of each dilution in wells in a PolySorp strip (Nunc, available from VWR Scientific, West Chester, Pa.). Each strip was placed in a strip holder plate and incubated overnight at 4° C. The coated wells were washed four times with PBST (10 mM PBS, containing 8.5 g NaCl, 0.20 g KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, and 1.16 g Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> in 1 L water, at pH=7.2, 0.05% TWEEN® 20 (C<sub>58</sub>H<sub>114</sub>O<sub>26</sub>; FW=1227, available from Fisher Scientific, Pittsburgh, Pa.), using an automatic plate washer (available from Bio-tek Instruments, Inc., Winooski, Vt.). After washing, a 200-μL aliquot of StabilCoat (available from SurModics, Eden Prairie, Minn.) was added to each well and the strips

were incubated for one hour at 22° C. The wells were then washed four times with PBST using an automatic plate washer. Vaccinated (positive) or barrier (negative) cat serum was diluted 1:50 prior to addition to the wells with diluent A (PBST, 4% FBS, 0.5% ProClin 300 (available from Supelco, Bellefonte, Pa.). A 100- $\mu$ L aliquot of the appropriate diluted serum was then added to each of the appropriate wells, and the plate was incubated for two hours at 22° C., followed by four washes with PBST using an automatic plate washer. Goat anti-cat IgG (H & L)-HRP (available from Kirkegaard & Perry Laboratories, Gaithersburg, Md.) was diluted in diluent A to 500 ng/ml, and a 100- $\mu$ L aliquot was then added to each well. The plates were incubated for one hour at 22° C., followed by four washes with PBST using an automatic plate washer. A 100- $\mu$ L aliquot of two-component substrate (TMB Peroxidase Substrate System, available from Kirkegaard & Perry Laboratories) was added to each of wells, which were then incubated at 22° C. for 5 min. Reactions were stopped by adding 100  $\mu$ L of 1 M H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> to each of the wells, at which time an automatic plate reader was used to determine O.D at 450 nm (using, for example, Molecular Devices SPECTRA-MAX® 250, available from Molecular Devices, Sunnyvale, Calif.). ELISA results are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

ELISA using Optiprep-purified FCV or NIC to test serum collected from FCV-vaccinated (positive) or barrier (negative) cats				
protein (ng/ml)	positive (FCV)	negative (FCV)	positive (NIC)	negative (NIC)
20000	4.15	0.61		
10000	4.15	0.70	3.368	0.616
5000	4.15	0.88	3.231	0.506
2500	4.15	0.84	2.901	0.396
1250	4.15	0.86	2.485	0.362
625	4.15	0.74	2.035	0.303
313	4.04	0.66	1.586	0.264
156	4.00	0.62	1.204	0.244
78	3.72	0.52	0.782	0.216
39	3.22	0.45	0.721	0.165
20	2.68	0.36	0.629	0.134
10	2.34	0.36	0.598	0.124
5	2.16	0.31	0.653	0.13

**[0076]** These data indicate that although an Optiprep-purified FCV preparation can detect antibodies in FCV-vaccinated cats, so does an Optiprep-purified NIC preparation (i.e., a preparation produced from uninfected cells using a similar procedure). As such, whole FCV is an unacceptable reagent for the determination of the immune status of a cat due to the possibility of a high percentage of false positive reactions due to the presence of cellular proteins that react with serum from vaccinated cats.

**[0077]** D. Testing of a Whole FHV Preparation as an Immune Status Reagent

**[0078]** A Optiprep-purified FHV preparation, produced as described in Example 1A, as well as a preparation prepared in the same manner but in which CRFK cells were not infected with FHV (i.e., an Optiprep-purified non-infected cell, or NIC, preparation) was each tested for its ability to react with serum from FHV-vaccinated (positive) cats or barrier control (negative) cats by ELISA.

**[0079]** The ELISA was conducted as described in Example 1C except that an Optiprep-purified FHV preparation was used instead of an Optiprep-purified FCV preparation, serum

from FHV-vaccinated cats was used, and preparation dilutions were conducted as indicated in Table 2. Results are shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2

ELISA using Optiprep-purified FHV or NIC to test serum collected from FHV-vaccinated (positive) or barrier (negative) cats				
protein (ng/ml)	positive (FHV)	negative (FHV)	positive (NIC)	negative (NIC)
20000	4.13	0.02		
10000	4.13	0.02	3.368	0.616
5000	4.15	0.00	3.231	0.506
2500	4.14	0.01	2.901	0.396
1250	4.01	0.13	2.485	0.362
625	3.73	0.37	2.035	0.303
313	3.47	0.46	1.586	0.264
156	2.95	0.40	1.204	0.244
78	2.25	0.47	0.782	0.216
39	1.68	0.38	0.721	0.165
20	1.40	0.50	0.629	0.134
10	0.80	0.26	0.598	0.124
5	0.72	0.17	0.653	0.13

**[0080]** These data indicate that although an Optiprep-purified FHV preparation can detect antibodies in FHV-vaccinated cats, so does an Optiprep-purified NIC preparation (i.e., a preparation produced from uninfected cells using a similar procedure). As such, whole FHV is an unacceptable reagent for the determination of the immune status of a cat due to the possibility of a high percentage of false positive reactions due to the presence of cellular proteins that react with serum from vaccinated cats.

**[0081]** E. Testing of a Whole FPV Preparation as an Immune Status Reagent

**[0082]** A CsCl-purified FPV preparation, produced as described in Example 1B, as well as a preparation prepared in the same manner but in which CRFK cells were not infected with FPV (i.e., a CsCl-purified non-infected cell, or NIC, preparation) was each tested for its ability to react with serum from FPV-vaccinated (positive) cats or barrier control (negative) cats by ELISA.

**[0083]** The ELISA was conducted as described in Example 1C except that a CsCl-purified FPV preparation was used instead of an Optiprep-purified FCV preparation, serum from FPV-vaccinated cats was used, and preparation dilutions were conducted as indicated in Table 3. Results are shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3

ELISA using CsCl-purified FPV or NIC to test serum collected from FPV-vaccinated (positive) or barrier (negative) cats				
protein (ng/ml)	positive (FPV)	negative (FPV)	positive (NIC)	negative (NIC)
10000	4.082	0.468	3.368	0.616
5000	4.031	0.474	3.231	0.506
2500	3.947	0.492	2.901	0.396
1250	3.799	0.5	2.485	0.362
625	3.233	0.481	2.035	0.303
313	2.58	0.393	1.586	0.264
156	1.929	0.287	1.204	0.244
78	1.115	0.21	0.782	0.216
39	0.836	0.16	0.721	0.165
20	0.655	0.134	0.629	0.134
10	0.752	0.111	0.598	0.124
5	0.527	0.103	0.653	0.13

**[0084]** These data indicate that although a CsCl-purified FPV preparation can detect antibodies in FPV-vaccinated cats, so does a CsCl-purified NIC preparation (i.e., a preparation produced from uninfected cells using a similar procedure). As such, whole FPV is an unacceptable reagent for the determination of the immune status of a cat due to the possibility of a high percentage of false positive reactions due to the presence of cellular proteins that react with serum from vaccinated cats.

#### Example 2

**[0085]** This Example describes the isolation and expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that encode feline calicivirus coat proteins (FCVCPs) of the present invention. Also described is the purification of recombinant feline calicivirus coat proteins (rFCVCPs) of the present invention.

**[0086]** A. A nucleic acid molecule of 2016 nucleotides designated herein as nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:1, encoding a full-length FCVCP, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® using standard techniques, such as those described in Sambrook et al., *ibid.* Nucleic acid molecule nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B, described in PCT Publication No. WO 98/12563, published Mar. 26, 1998, by Grieve et al., in such a manner that the nucleotides of the recombinant vector encoding the N-terminal histidine (His) tag were ligated in frame with the nucleotides encoding the feline calicivirus coat protein. The resulting recombinant molecule, designated herein as p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub>, was transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub> using standard techniques, such as those disclosed in Sambrook et al., *ibid.* Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFCVCP<sub>2013</sub> was cultured as described in WO 98/12563, *ibid.*, to produce a 672-amino acid FCVCP protein, having SEQ ID NO:2, designated PFCVCP<sub>671</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFCVCP<sub>671</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0087]** B. A nucleic acid molecule of 1644 nucleotides, designated herein as nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:3, which spans nucleotides 373 to 2016 of SEQ ID NO: 1, encoding a mature FCVCP, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ Cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless, a modified version of recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B (described in Example 2A) from which codons encoding the His tag had been removed. The resulting recombinant molecule, designated herein as p $\lambda P_R$ -nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub>, was transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ -nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ -nFCVCP<sub>1641</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A WO 98/12563, *ibid.*, to produce a 548-amino acid FCVCP protein, designated PFCVCP<sub>547</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented herein as SEQ ID NO:4. PFCVCP<sub>547</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

#### Example 3

**[0088]** This Example describes the isolation and expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that encode

feline parvovirus capsid proteins (FPVVPs) of the present invention. Also described is the purification of recombinant feline parvovirus capsid proteins (rFPVVPs) of the present invention.

**[0089]** A. A nucleic acid molecule of 1755 nucleotides, designated herein as nFPVVP<sub>1752</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:5, encoding a full-length feline parvovirus VP2 capsid protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFPVVP<sub>1752</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP<sub>1752</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP<sub>1752</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP<sub>1752</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 585-amino acid FPVVP2 protein, having SEQ ID NO:6, designated PFPVVP<sub>2584</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFPVVP<sub>2584</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0090]** B. A nucleic acid molecule of 729 nucleotides, designated herein as nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:7, which spans nucleotides 703 to 1431 of SEQ ID NO:5, encoding a truncated VP2 capsid protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 243-amino acid FPVVP2 protein, having SEQ ID NO:8, designated PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0091]** Nucleic acid molecule nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> was also ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVVP2C<sub>729</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 243-amino acid FPVVP2 protein, designated herein as PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented herein as SEQ ID NO:8. PFPVVP2C<sub>243</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0092]** C. A nucleic acid molecule of 1860 nucleotides, designated herein as nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:9, encoding a truncated VP1-VP2 capsid protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP12<sub>1860</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 620-amino acid FPVVP12 protein, having SEQ ID NO:10, designated PFPVpVP12<sub>620</sub>, fused to a His tag. The

fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFPVpVP2<sub>620</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0093]** D. A nucleic acid molecule of 1431 nucleotides, designated herein as nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:11, which spans nucleotides 1 to 1431 of SEQ ID NO:5, encoding a truncated VP2 capsid protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ -nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 477-amino acid truncated FPVVP2 protein, designated PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:12. PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0094]** Nucleic acid molecule nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> was also ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFPVpVP2<sub>1431</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 477-amino acid truncated FPVVP2 protein, designated PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, with SEQ ID NO:12, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, designated PHis-PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

#### Example 4

**[0095]** This Example describes the isolation and expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that encode feline herpesvirus glycoproteins of the present invention. Also described is the purification of recombinant feline herpesvirus glycoproteins (rFHVgB, rFHVgC, and rFHV gD proteins) of the present invention.

**[0096]** A. A nucleic acid molecule of 2832 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:13, encoding a full-length feline herpesvirus glycoprotein B protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>2829</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 944-amino acid FHVgB protein, having SEQ ID NO: 14, designated PFHVgB<sub>943</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgB<sub>943</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0097]** B. A nucleic acid molecule of 750 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgB<sub>750</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:15, spanning nucleotides 1 to 750 of SEQ ID NO:13, encoding a truncated feline herpesvirus glycoprotein B protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgB<sub>750</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgB<sub>750</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 250-amino acid FHVgB protein, having SEQ ID NO:16, designated PFHVgB<sub>250</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgB<sub>250</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0098]** C. A nucleic acid molecule of 1605 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:17, encoding a full-length feline herpesvirus glycoprotein C protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1602</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 535-amino acid FHVgC protein, having SEQ ID NO:18, designated PFHVgC<sub>534</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgC<sub>1-34</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0099]** D. A nucleic acid molecule of 1401 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:19, spanning nucleotides 97 to 1497 of SEQ ID NO:17, encoding a truncated feline herpesvirus glycoprotein C protein was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ His-nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 467-amino acid FHVgC protein, having SEQ ID NO:20, designated PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0100]** E. A nucleic acid molecule of 1401 nucleotides, designated nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, encoding feline herpesvirus protein PFHVgC<sub>467</sub> but in which a number of codons were optimized for expression in *E. coli* was produced as follows. A series of PCR mutagenesis steps was performed on nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>, the coding strand of which is represented by SEQ ID NO:19, using standard techniques, such as those described in Sambrook et al., *ibid.*, to target the following codons: two arginine codons spanning nucleotides 119 to 124 of SEQ ID NO:19; three serine codons spanning nucleotides 133 to 141 of SEQ ID NO:19; a glycine codon spanning nucleotides 724 to 726 of SEQ ID NO:19; and a leucine codon spanning nucleotides 727 to 729 of SEQ ID NO:19. The resulting nucleic acid molecule, namely nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, has a coding strand sequence as represented in SEQ ID NO:21. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule  $\lambda P_R$ -nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*: $\lambda P_R$ -nFHVgC<sub>1401</sub>

(*opt*) was described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*: p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFHVgC<sub>1401(opt)</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 467-amino acid FHVgC protein, designated PFHVgC<sub>467(opt)</sub>. PFHVgC<sub>467(opt)</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:22, which is identical to SEQ ID NO:20, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0101]** F. A nucleic acid molecule of 1125 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:23, encoding a full-length feline herpesvirus glycoprotein D protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>1122</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 375-amino acid FHVgD protein, having SEQ ID NO:24, designated PFHVgD<sub>374</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgD<sub>374</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0102]** G. A nucleic acid molecule of 900 nucleotides, designated herein as nFHVgD<sub>900</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:25, spanning nucleotides 85 to 894 of SEQ ID NO:23, encoding a truncated feline herpesvirus glycoprotein D protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFHVgD<sub>900</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFHVgD<sub>900</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 300-amino acid FHVgD protein, having SEQ ID NO:26, designated PFHVgD<sub>300</sub>, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFHVgD<sub>300</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

#### Example 5

**[0103]** This Example describes the isolation and expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that encode feline leukemia virus (FeLV) proteins of the present invention. Also described is the purification of recombinant feline herpesvirus proteins (rFeLVp27 and rFeLVgp70 proteins) of the present invention.

**[0104]** A. A nucleic acid molecule of 789 nucleotides, designated herein as nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:27, encoding a mature FeLV p27 protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27<sub>759</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 263-amino acid FeLV p27 protein designated PFeLVp27<sub>253</sub>, the amino acid

sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:28. PFeLVp27<sub>253</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0105]** B. A nucleic acid molecule of 1857 nucleotides, designated herein as nFeLVgp70<sub>1830</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:29, encoding a mature FeLV envelope glycoprotein 70 (gp70) protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFeLVgp70<sub>1830</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27<sub>1857</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 619-amino acid FeLV gp70 protein designated PFeLVgp70<sub>610</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:30, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, referred to herein as PHis-PFeLVgp70<sub>610</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0106]** C. A nucleic acid molecule of 1833 nucleotides, designated herein as nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:31, encoding a fusion protein of the carboxy-terminus of FeLV Pr65-gag and gp70, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B/Hisless as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 611-amino acid fusion protein, designated as PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:32. PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub> was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

**[0107]** Nucleic acid molecule nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> was also ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>cro/T<sup>2</sup> ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2B to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda$ P<sub>R</sub>His-nFeLVp27-gp70<sub>1833</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 611-amino acid fusion protein, designated as PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:32, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, designated PHis-PFeLVp27-gp70<sub>611</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

#### Example 6

**[0108]** This Example describes the isolation and expression of nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that encode canine distemper virus (CDV) proteins of the present invention. Also described is the purification of recombinant CDV hernagglutinin (rCDVH) and fusion (rCDVF) proteins of the present invention.

**[0109]** A. A nucleic acid molecule of 1812 nucleotides, designated herein as nCDVH<sub>1812</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:33, encoding a CDV hemagglutinin protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule

nCDVH<sub>1812</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup>ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVH<sub>1812</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 604-amino acid protein designated PCDVH<sub>604</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:34, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, designated PHis-PCDVH<sub>604</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

[0110] B. A nucleic acid molecule of 1986 nucleotides, designated herein as nCDVF<sub>1986</sub> with a coding strand represented by SEQ ID NO:35, encoding a CDV fusion protein, was produced by PCR amplification and TA CLONING® as described in Example 2A. Nucleic acid molecule nCDVF<sub>1986</sub> was ligated to recombinant vector  $\lambda P_R$ cro/T<sup>2</sup>ori/RSET-B as described in Example 2A to produce recombinant molecule p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub>, which was then transformed into *Escherichia coli* to produce recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub> as described in Example 2A. Recombinant cell *E. coli*:p $\lambda P_R$ His-nCDVF<sub>1986</sub> was cultured as described in Example 2A to produce a 662-amino acid protein designated PCDVF<sub>662</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:36, fused to a His tag. The fusion protein, designated PHis-PCDVF<sub>662</sub>, was purified from *E. coli* by standard protein purification techniques.

#### Example 7

[0111] This Example demonstrates an immune status assay of the present invention. In particular, this Example demonstrates a correlation between humoral immune responses in cats previously vaccinated with panleukopenia (FPV), herpesvirus 1 (FHV-1), and calicivirus (FCV) vaccines and protection of such cats from challenge infections.

[0112] Forty cats were treated in the following manner: 14 cats were vaccinated with FCV, FHV-1 and FPV vaccines once, 6 months prior to challenge; 12 cats were vaccinated with FCV, FHV-1 and FPV vaccines either once or twice, with the last vaccine given 30 to 36 months prior to challenge; and 14 cats were unvaccinated. Challenge was accomplished following USDA challenge protocols utilized for vaccine approval. An immune status ELISA was utilized to determine the amounts of anti-FCV antibodies, anti-FHV antibodies, and anti-FPV antibodies in the serum of each of the cats prior to challenge using, respectively, the following recombinant antigens of the present invention: recombinant FCV coat protein (rFCVCP) protein PFCVCP<sub>547</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:4, and the production of which is described in Example 2B; recombinant FHV glycoprotein C (rFHVgC) protein PHis-PFHVgC<sub>467</sub>, a fusion protein of FHVgC<sub>467</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented by SEQ ID NO:22, the production of which is described in Example 4D; and recombinant FPV VP2 capsid protein (rFPVVP2) protein PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub>, the amino acid sequence of which is represented as SEQ ID NO:12, and the production of which is described in Example 3D. Cutoff values were based on results from 30 unvaccinated cats. ELISAs were conducted in a similar manner to those described in Example 1C, with the following modifications: The specified recombinant antigens were used to coat plates (100  $\mu$ L per well) at the following concentrations: rFCVCP protein PFCVCP<sub>547</sub> (starting concentration of 3 mg/ml) was diluted to 20 ng/ml (1:150,000

dilution); rFHVgC protein PFHVgC<sub>467</sub> (starting concentration of 2.24 mg/ml) was diluted to 50 ng/ml (1:44,800); and rFPVVP2 protein PFPVpVP2<sub>477</sub> (starting concentration of 1.12 mg/ml) was diluted to 120 ng/ml (1:9333). For wells containing rFCVCP and rFHVgC antigens, cat serum being tested was diluted 1:800 in diluent A; for wells containing rFPVVP2 antigen, the cat serum being tested was diluted 1:100 with diluent A.

[0113] Antibody levels were compared to clinical scores (FCV, FHV-1) or development of neutropenia (FPV). Cats were considered protected against FCV or FHV-1 if the clinical score was  $\leq 50\%$  of the mean of the unvaccinated cat group clinical score. Correlations between anti-FCV, anti-FHV and anti-FPV antibody levels and respective clinical scores for FCV, clinical scores for FHV-1, and development of neutropenia (FPV) are shown, respectively in Tables 4, 5, and 6.

TABLE 4

Correlation between clinical scores after FCV challenge and anti-FCV antibody levels measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFCVCP <sub>547</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave	OD SD	ELISA	Clin Score
79	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
80	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	1
93	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	5
100	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	3
116	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
118	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	4
119	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	1
122	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
123	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	1
130	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	8
148	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
155	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	2
156	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
7029	vaccine I	4.200	0.000	+	0
QVY3	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	2
AMI4	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
AMX1	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
G444	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
BWN3	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
QWM3	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
QVF3	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
G087	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
3592	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
1959	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	2
AME5	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
3513	vaccine II	4.200	0.000	+	0
7086	control I			-	7
7090	control I			-	17
7113	control I			-	19
7115	control I			-	23
7122	control I			-	12
7123	control I			-	27
7124	control I			-	24
7131	control I			-	21
7132	control I			-	34
7133	control I			-	25
ALV3	control II			-	44
ALT2	control II			-	35
ALV5	control II			-	38
ALZ1	control II			-	47
AIY2	negative	0.447	0.213	-	
AIW5	negative	0.383	0.098	-	
AIY3	negative	0.514	0.255	-	
AIU5	negative	0.479	0.206	-	
AIW7	negative	0.463	0.094	-	
AIY2	negative	0.345	0.090	-	
AIU4	negative	0.440	0.118	-	
AIW6	negative	0.389	0.071	-	

TABLE 4-continued

Correlation between clinical scores after FCV challenge and anti-FCV antibody levels measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFCVCP <sub>547</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave	OD SD	ELISA	Clin Score
AIV1	negative	0.427	0.111	-	
AIW1	negative	0.307	0.098	-	
AIW3	negative	0.299	0.104	-	
AIU3	negative	0.389	0.041	-	
AIW4	negative	0.368	0.197	-	
AIW2	negative	0.429	0.181	-	
AIY1	negative	2.370	1.125	+	
	Neg. Ave	0.406			
	Neg. SD	0.064			
	Ave + 2SD	0.533			

TABLE 5-continued

Correlation between clinical scores after FHV-1 challenge and anti-FHV antibody levels measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFHVgC <sub>467</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave	OD SD	ELISA	Clin Score
AIW6	negative	0.199	0.049	-	
AIV1	negative	0.374	0.056	-	
AIW1	negative	0.233	0.045	-	
AIW3	negative	0.283	0.045	-	
AIU3	negative	0.175	0.046	-	
AIW4	negative	0.164	0.057	-	
AIW2	negative	0.323	0.070	-	
	Neg. Ave	0.266			
	Neg. SD	0.040			
	Ave + 2SD	0.346			

TABLE 5

Correlation between clinical scores after FHV-1 challenge and anti-FHV antibody levels measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFHVgC <sub>467</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave	OD SD	ELISA	Clin Score
79	vaccine I	0.612	0.238	+/-	1
80	vaccine I	0.823	0.219	+	12
93	vaccine I	0.412	0.152	-	38
100	vaccine I	1.203	0.087	+	2
116	vaccine I	0.776	0.165	+	5
118	vaccine I	3.064	0.405	+	1
119	vaccine I	0.697	0.047	+	5
122	vaccine I	0.702	0.148	+	7
123	vaccine I	0.929	0.134	+	4
130	vaccine I	1.291	0.352	+	14
148	vaccine I	0.769	0.297	+	6
155	vaccine I	3.659	0.473	+	3
156	vaccine I	3.563	0.212	+	1
7029	vaccine I	0.460	0.080	-	42
3512	vaccine II	0.285	0.109	-	10
3514	vaccine II	1.764	0.596	+	8
3515	vaccine II	0.663	0.239	+	8
3519	vaccine II	1.349	0.389	+	14
3522	vaccine II	0.575	0.178	-	11
3528	vaccine II	0.660	0.257	+	11
3530	vaccine II	0.922	0.205	+	13
3531	vaccine II	0.404	0.101	-	11
3532	vaccine II	0.708	0.294	+	8
3535	vaccine II	1.574	0.584	+	16
3537	vaccine II	2.761	0.338	+	9
3542	vaccine II	0.407	0.173	-	17
7086	control I	0.271	0.036	-	24
7090	control I	0.207	0.015	-	19
7113	control I	0.296	0.070	-	19
7115	control I	0.327	0.209	-	15
7122	control I	0.259	0.055	-	22
7123	control I	0.258	0.039	-	16
7124	control I	0.215	0.016	-	18
7131	control I	0.807	0.118	+	16
7132	control I	0.290	0.102	-	27
7133	control I	0.259	0.042	-	14
2110	control II	0.377	0.287	-	26
2112	control II	0.396	0.125	-	33
2116	control II	0.185	0.076	-	37
2119	control II	0.295	0.116	-	42
AIY2	negative	0.208	0.036	-	
AIW5	negative	0.271	0.128	-	
AIY3	negative	0.402	0.031	-	
AIU5	negative	0.192	0.008	-	
AIY1	negative	0.222	0.024	-	
AIW7	negative	0.310	0.021	-	
AIY2	negative	0.240	0.038	-	
AIU4	negative	0.402	0.158	-	

TABLE 6

Correlation between development of neutropenia after FPV challenge and anti-FPV antibodies measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFPVpVP2 <sub>477</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave.	OD SD	ELISA	Panleuk?
79	vaccine I	3.952	0.294	+	no
80	vaccine I	0.748	0.099	+	no
100	vaccine I	1.625	0.324	+	no
116	vaccine I	2.915	0.373	+	no
118	vaccine I	3.432	0.374	+	no
119	vaccine I	2.820	0.428	+	no
122	vaccine I	2.174	0.278	+	no
123	vaccine I	2.780	0.410	+	no
130	vaccine I	0.678	0.194	+	no
148	vaccine I	0.300	0.073	-	no
155	vaccine I	1.550	0.247	+	no
156	vaccine I	0.808	0.206	+	no
7029	vaccine I	1.041	0.136	+	no
3512	vaccine II	0.505	0.122	-	no
3514	vaccine II	0.450	0.074	-	no
3515	vaccine II	0.547	0.115	-	no
3519	vaccine II	1.675	0.214	+	no
3522	vaccine II	0.292	0.042	-	no
3528	vaccine II	0.395	0.091	-	no
3530	vaccine II	0.369	0.102	-	no
3531	vaccine II	0.534	0.155	-	no
3532	vaccine II	0.427	0.145	-	no
3535	vaccine II	0.345	0.078	-	no
3537	vaccine II	1.221	0.353	+	no
3542	vaccine II	0.377	0.061	-	no
7132	control I	1.115	0.297	+	yes
7086	control I	0.301	0.063	-	yes
7090	control I	0.262	0.012	-	yes
7113	control I	0.275	0.065	-	yes
7115	control I	0.596	0.157	-	yes
7122	control I	0.278	0.087	-	yes
7123	control I	0.378	0.213	-	yes
7124	control I	0.615	0.308	+/-	yes
7131	control I	0.377	0.083	-	yes
7133	control I	0.310	0.114	-	yes
2110	control II	0.299	0.071	-	yes
2112	control II	0.578	0.199	-	yes
2116	control II	0.324	0.125	-	yes
2119	control II	0.306	0.079	-	yes
AIY2	negative	0.236	0.042	-	
AIW5	negative	0.145	0.093	-	
AIY3	negative	0.240	0.071	-	
AIU5	negative	0.153	0.055	-	
AIY1	negative	0.266	0.081	-	
AIW7	negative	0.195	0.092	-	
AIY2	negative	0.214	0.138	-	
AIU4	negative	0.196	0.111	-	
AIW6	negative	0.162	0.043	-	

TABLE 6-continued

Correlation between development of neutropenia after FPV challenge and anti-FPV antibodies measured by ELISA using recombinant antigen PFPVpVP2 <sub>477</sub>					
Sample	Group	OD Ave.	OD SD	ELISA	Panleuk?
AIV1	negative	0.292	0.074	-	
AIW1	negative	0.228	0.068	-	
AIW3	negative	0.121	0.030	-	
AIU3	negative	0.122	0.037	-	
AIW4	negative	0.165	0.053	-	
AIW2	negative	0.209	0.066	-	
	Neg. Ave	0.196			
	Neg. SD	0.030			
	Ave + 2SD	0.256			

[0114] These data indicate the utility of an immune status of the present invention in predicting that a cat is protected from viral challenge. Specifically, the results in Table 4 indicate that all 26 vaccinated cats were protected from FCV challenge and that each of those cats had antibody levels

predicting protection. The results in Table 5 indicate that 22 of 26 vaccinated cats were protected from FHV-1 challenge and that 18 of the 22 protected cats had antibody levels predicting protection. Of the four cats in this group that were not protected, 2 cats had antibody levels predicting lack of protection and 2 cats had antibody levels predicting protection. The results in Table 6 indicate that neutropenia was detected in all 14 unvaccinated cats but in none of the vaccinated cats, confirming panleukopenia in the unvaccinated cats. Of the vaccinated cats, 14 of the 25 cats available for study had FPV antibody levels predicting protection.

[0115] In conclusion, an immune status assay of the present invention shows high positive correlation with protection from challenge in healthy, vaccinated cats exposed to virulent FCV, FHV-1, or FPV.

[0116] While various embodiments of the present invention have been described in detail, it is apparent that modifications and adaptations of those embodiments will occur to those skilled in the art. It is to be expressly understood, however, that such modifications and adaptations are within the scope of the present invention, as set forth in the following claims.

SEQUENCE LISTING

```

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 36

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 2013
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Feline calicivirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(2013)

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

atg tgc tca acc tgc gct aac gtg ctt aaa tat tat gat tgg gac ccc      48
Met Cys Ser Thr Cys Ala Asn Val Leu Lys Tyr Tyr Asp Trp Asp Pro
1          5          10          15

cat ttc aaa ttg gta atc aac ccc aac aac ttc ctc tct gtt ggc ttt      96
His Phe Lys Leu Val Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Phe Leu Ser Val Gly Phe
          20          25          30

tgt agt aac cct tta atg tgt tgc tac cca gaa ctc ctt ccg gaa ttt      144
Cys Ser Asn Pro Leu Met Cys Cys Tyr Pro Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Phe
          35          40          45

gga act gtt tgg gat tgc gat cgg tca cca ctt gaa att tac cta gaa      192
Gly Thr Val Trp Asp Cys Asp Arg Ser Pro Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Glu
          50          55          60

tca ata ctt ggt gat gat gaa tgg gca tcc act ttt gac gct gtt gac      240
Ser Ile Leu Gly Asp Asp Glu Trp Ala Ser Thr Phe Asp Ala Val Asp
65          70          75          80

cca gtc gtt ccc cca atg cac tgg ggt gct gct gga aaa att ttc cag      288
Pro Val Val Pro Pro Met His Trp Gly Ala Ala Gly Lys Ile Phe Gln
          85          90          95

cca cac ccc ggt gtt ctc atg cac cat ctc att ggt aag gtt gct gca      336
Pro His Pro Gly Val Leu Met His His Leu Ile Gly Lys Val Ala Ala
          100          105          110

ggt tgg gac ccc gat ctg cct cta att cga ctc gag gcg gat gac ggg      384
Gly Trp Asp Pro Asp Leu Pro Leu Ile Arg Leu Glu Ala Asp Asp Gly
          115          120          125

tca atc aca gca ccc gag caa gga aca atg gtt ggc ggc gtc atc gct      432
    
```

-continued

Ser	Ile	Thr	Ala	Pro	Glu	Gln	Gly	Thr	Met	Val	Gly	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala		
130						135					140						
gaa	ccc	agc	gcc	cag	atg	tca	aca	gct	gct	gat	atg	gcc	acc	ggg	aaa	480	
Glu	Pro	Ser	Ala	Gln	Met	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Met	Ala	Thr	Gly	Lys		
145				150						155					160		
agc	gtt	gat	tct	gag	tgg	gag	gca	ttc	ttc	tcc	ttt	cac	acc	agc	gtc	528	
Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ala	Phe	Phe	Ser	Phe	His	Thr	Ser	Val		
			165					170						175			
aat	tgg	agt	aca	tct	gaa	acc	caa	gga	aag	att	ctc	ttc	aaa	caa	tcc	576	
Asn	Trp	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Thr	Gln	Gly	Lys	Ile	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gln	Ser		
		180					185					190					
tta	ggc	cct	ttg	ctc	aac	cca	tat	cta	gaa	cac	ctt	gct	aag	cta	tat	624	
Leu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Tyr		
		195				200					205						
gtt	gcg	tgg	tct	ggg	tcg	att	gag	gtt	agg	ttc	tct	atc	tct	ggc	tct	672	
Val	Ala	Trp	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ile	Glu	Val	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ser		
	210					215					220						
ggt	gtc	ttt	ggt	ggg	aag	ctc	gca	gct	att	gtt	gta	cct	cct	ggg	gtt	720	
Gly	Val	Phe	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Pro	Pro	Gly	Val		
	225				230					235					240		
gat	cca	gtg	cag	agt	act	tcg	atg	cta	caa	tac	ccc	cat	gtt	ttg	ttt	768	
Asp	Pro	Val	Gln	Ser	Thr	Ser	Met	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Pro	His	Val	Leu	Phe		
			245					250						255			
gat	gct	cgt	cag	gtg	gaa	cca	gtt	atc	ttc	tgt	ctt	cct	gat	cta	aga	816	
Asp	Ala	Arg	Gln	Val	Glu	Pro	Val	Ile	Phe	Cys	Leu	Pro	Asp	Leu	Arg		
		260					265					270					
agc	acc	ctg	tac	cac	ctt	atg	tct	gac	act	gac	act	aca	tcc	ttg	gtc	864	
Ser	Thr	Leu	Tyr	His	Leu	Met	Ser	Asp	Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ser	Leu	Val		
		275				280						285					
att	atg	gtg	tac	aat	gat	ctc	atc	aat	ccc	tat	gcc	aat	gat	gcc	aac	912	
Ile	Met	Val	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Leu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Asp	Ala	Asn		
	290					295					300						
tct	tct	ggg	tgt	att	gtc	act	gtc	gag	aca	aaa	cct	ggc	cct	gac	ttc	960	
Ser	Ser	Gly	Cys	Ile	Val	Thr	Val	Glu	Thr	Lys	Pro	Gly	Pro	Asp	Phe		
	305				310					315					320		
aag	ttt	cac	ctc	ctt	aag	cca	ccc	gga	tct	atg	cta	acc	cat	ggc	tct	1008	
Lys	Phe	His	Leu	Leu	Lys	Pro	Pro	Gly	Ser	Met	Leu	Thr	His	Gly	Ser		
			325					330						335			
atc	cct	tct	gat	tta	att	ccc	aaa	aca	tct	tcg	ctc	tgg	atc	ggt	aac	1056	
Ile	Pro	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ile	Pro	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Trp	Ile	Gly	Asn		
			340				345						350				
cgc	tac	tgg	tca	gac	ata	act	gat	ttt	gtg	att	cgg	ccg	ttt	gtc	ttc	1104	
Arg	Tyr	Trp	Ser	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asp	Phe	Val	Ile	Arg	Pro	Phe	Val	Phe		
		355					360					365					
caa	gca	aat	cgt	cat	ttt	gac	ttt	aat	caa	gag	acc	gca	ggg	tgg	agc	1152	
Gln	Ala	Asn	Arg	His	Phe	Asp	Phe	Asn	Gln	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Trp	Ser		
	370					375						380					
aca	cca	cgg	ttt	cgg	cct	ata	tct	gtt	acc	att	act	gaa	cag	aac	gga	1200	
Thr	Pro	Arg	Phe	Arg	Pro	Ile	Ser	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asn	Gly		
	385				390					395					400		
gca	aaa	ttg	ggc	att	ggg	gtg	gca	aca	gat	tac	ata	gtg	cct	gga	atc	1248	
Ala	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ile	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Val	Pro	Gly	Ile		
			405						410					415			
cct	gat	ggc	tgg	cct	gac	acc	aca	att	cct	ggg	gag	ttg	ata	cca	gct	1296	
Pro	Asp	Gly	Trp	Pro	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ala		
			420					425					430				
ggt	gat	tac	gca	atc	acc	aat	ggt	act	ggc	aat	gac	atc	acc	acg	gct	1344	

-continued

---

Gly Asp Tyr Ala Ile Thr Asn Gly Thr Gly Asn Asp Ile Thr Thr Ala	
435	440 445
aca gga tat gac act gct gat ata att aag aac aat acc aac ttt agg	1392
Thr Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Asp Ile Ile Lys Asn Asn Thr Asn Phe Arg	
450	455 460
ggc atg tac ata tgt ggt tcg ctc cag cgt gcc tgg ggt gat aag aaa	1440
Gly Met Tyr Ile Cys Gly Ser Leu Gln Arg Ala Trp Gly Asp Lys Lys	
465	470 475 480
att tcc aac act gcc ttt atc acc act gcc acc cta gat ggt gac aac	1488
Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Phe Ile Thr Thr Ala Thr Leu Asp Gly Asp Asn	
485	490 495
aac aac aag atc aat ccc tgt aat acc ata gac cag tca aag atc gtc	1536
Asn Asn Lys Ile Asn Pro Cys Asn Thr Ile Asp Gln Ser Lys Ile Val	
500	505 510
gtg ttt caa gac aac cat gtt gga aag aaa gcg caa acc tca gac gat	1584
Val Phe Gln Asp Asn His Val Gly Lys Lys Ala Gln Thr Ser Asp Asp	
515	520 525
aca ttg gcc ctg ctt ggt tac act ggc att ggt gag cag gcc atc ggg	1632
Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Gly Ile Gly Glu Gln Ala Ile Gly	
530	535 540
tct gat agg gac cgg gtt gtg cgc atc agc act ctc cct gaa act ggt	1680
Ser Asp Arg Asp Arg Val Val Arg Ile Ser Thr Leu Pro Glu Thr Gly	
545	550 555 560
gct cga ggc ggt aac cac cca att ttc tac aag aac tcc att aaa ttg	1728
Ala Arg Gly Gly Asn His Pro Ile Phe Tyr Lys Asn Ser Ile Lys Leu	
565	570 575
gga tat gta att agg tct att gat gtc ttt aat tca caa atc ttg cac	1776
Gly Tyr Val Ile Arg Ser Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Ser Gln Ile Leu His	
580	585 590
act tcc aga cag tta tcg cta aat cat tac cta ctc cca cct gat tct	1824
Thr Ser Arg Gln Leu Ser Leu Asn His Tyr Leu Leu Pro Pro Asp Ser	
595	600 605
ttt gcc gtc tat aga ata att gac tca aat ggc tcg tgg ttt gat att	1872
Phe Ala Val Tyr Arg Ile Ile Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser Trp Phe Asp Ile	
610	615 620
gga att gat agt gat ggg ttc tct ttt gtt ggt gtt tct ggc ttt ggt	1920
Gly Ile Asp Ser Asp Gly Phe Ser Phe Val Gly Val Ser Gly Phe Gly	
625	630 635 640
aaa tta gaa ttt ccc ctt tct gcc tcc tac atg gga ata caa ttg gca	1968
Lys Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Ser Ala Ser Tyr Met Gly Ile Gln Leu Ala	
645	650 655
aag atc cgg ctt gcc tct aac att agg agt ccc atg act aag tta	2013
Lys Ile Arg Leu Ala Ser Asn Ile Arg Ser Pro Met Thr Lys Leu	
660	665 670

<210> SEQ ID NO 2  
 <211> LENGTH: 671  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline calicivirus

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met Cys Ser Thr Cys Ala Asn Val Leu Lys Tyr Tyr Asp Trp Asp Pro	
1	5 10 15
His Phe Lys Leu Val Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Phe Leu Ser Val Gly Phe	
20	25 30
Cys Ser Asn Pro Leu Met Cys Cys Tyr Pro Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Phe	
35	40 45

-continued

---

Gly Thr Val Trp Asp Cys Asp Arg Ser Pro Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Glu  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Ile Leu Gly Asp Asp Glu Trp Ala Ser Thr Phe Asp Ala Val Asp  
 65 70 75 80  
 Pro Val Val Pro Pro Met His Trp Gly Ala Ala Gly Lys Ile Phe Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Pro His Pro Gly Val Leu Met His His Leu Ile Gly Lys Val Ala Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Trp Asp Pro Asp Leu Pro Leu Ile Arg Leu Glu Ala Asp Asp Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Ile Thr Ala Pro Glu Gln Gly Thr Met Val Gly Gly Val Ile Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Glu Pro Ser Ala Gln Met Ser Thr Ala Ala Asp Met Ala Thr Gly Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ser Val Asp Ser Glu Trp Glu Ala Phe Phe Ser Phe His Thr Ser Val  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Trp Ser Thr Ser Glu Thr Gln Gly Lys Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Tyr Leu Glu His Leu Ala Lys Leu Tyr  
 195 200 205  
 Val Ala Trp Ser Gly Ser Ile Glu Val Arg Phe Ser Ile Ser Gly Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Lys Leu Ala Ala Ile Val Val Pro Pro Gly Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asp Pro Val Gln Ser Thr Ser Met Leu Gln Tyr Pro His Val Leu Phe  
 245 250 255  
 Asp Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Pro Val Ile Phe Cys Leu Pro Asp Leu Arg  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Thr Leu Tyr His Leu Met Ser Asp Thr Asp Thr Thr Ser Leu Val  
 275 280 285  
 Ile Met Val Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ile Asn Pro Tyr Ala Asn Asp Ala Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Ser Gly Cys Ile Val Thr Val Glu Thr Lys Pro Gly Pro Asp Phe  
 305 310 315 320  
 Lys Phe His Leu Leu Lys Pro Pro Gly Ser Met Leu Thr His Gly Ser  
 325 330 335  
 Ile Pro Ser Asp Leu Ile Pro Lys Thr Ser Ser Leu Trp Ile Gly Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Tyr Trp Ser Asp Ile Thr Asp Phe Val Ile Arg Pro Phe Val Phe  
 355 360 365  
 Gln Ala Asn Arg His Phe Asp Phe Asn Gln Glu Thr Ala Gly Trp Ser  
 370 375 380  
 Thr Pro Arg Phe Arg Pro Ile Ser Val Thr Ile Thr Glu Gln Asn Gly  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala Lys Leu Gly Ile Gly Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Ile Val Pro Gly Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Pro Asp Gly Trp Pro Asp Thr Thr Ile Pro Gly Glu Leu Ile Pro Ala  
 420 425 430  
 Gly Asp Tyr Ala Ile Thr Asn Gly Thr Gly Asn Asp Ile Thr Thr Ala  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Asp Ile Ile Lys Asn Asn Thr Asn Phe Arg



-continued

atc tct ggc tct ggt gtc ttt ggt ggg aag ctc gca gct att gtt gta Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Lys Leu Ala Ala Ile Val Val 100 105 110	336
cct cct ggg gtt gat cca gtg cag agt act tcg atg cta caa tac ccc Pro Pro Gly Val Asp Pro Val Gln Ser Thr Ser Met Leu Gln Tyr Pro 115 120 125	384
cat gtt ttg ttt gat gct cgt cag gtg gaa cca gtt atc ttc tgt ctt His Val Leu Phe Asp Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Pro Val Ile Phe Cys Leu 130 135 140	432
cct gat cta aga agc acc ctg tac cac ctt atg tct gac act gac act Pro Asp Leu Arg Ser Thr Leu Tyr His Leu Met Ser Asp Thr Asp Thr 145 150 155 160	480
aca tcc ttg gtc att atg gtg tac aat gat ctc atc aat ccc tat gcc Thr Ser Leu Val Ile Met Val Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ile Asn Pro Tyr Ala 165 170 175	528
aat gat gcc aac tct tct ggg tgt att gtc act gtc gag aca aaa cct Asn Asp Ala Asn Ser Ser Gly Cys Ile Val Thr Val Glu Thr Lys Pro 180 185 190	576
ggc cct gac ttc aag ttt cac ctc ctt aag cca ccc gga tct atg cta Gly Pro Asp Phe Lys Phe His Leu Leu Lys Pro Pro Gly Ser Met Leu 195 200 205	624
acc cat ggc tct atc cct tct gat tta att ccc aaa aca tct tcg ctc Thr His Gly Ser Ile Pro Ser Asp Leu Ile Pro Lys Thr Ser Ser Leu 210 215 220	672
tgg atc ggt aac cgc tac tgg tca gac ata act gat ttt gtg att cgg Trp Ile Gly Asn Arg Tyr Trp Ser Asp Ile Thr Asp Phe Val Ile Arg 225 230 235 240	720
ccg ttt gtc ttc caa gca aat cgt cat ttt gac ttt aat caa gag acc Pro Phe Val Phe Gln Ala Asn Arg His Phe Asp Phe Asn Gln Glu Thr 245 250 255	768
gca ggg tgg agc aca cca cgg ttt cgg cct ata tct gtt acc att act Ala Gly Trp Ser Thr Pro Arg Phe Arg Pro Ile Ser Val Thr Ile Thr 260 265 270	816
gaa cag aac gga gca aaa ttg ggc att ggg gtg gca aca gat tac ata Glu Gln Asn Gly Ala Lys Leu Gly Ile Gly Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Ile 275 280 285	864
gtg cct gga atc cct gat ggc tgg cct gac acc aca att cct ggg gag Val Pro Gly Ile Pro Asp Gly Trp Pro Asp Thr Thr Ile Pro Gly Glu 290 295 300	912
ttg ata cca gct ggt gat tac gca atc acc aat ggt act ggc aat gac Leu Ile Pro Ala Gly Asp Tyr Ala Ile Thr Asn Gly Thr Gly Asn Asp 305 310 315 320	960
atc acc acg gct aca gga tat gac act gct gat ata att aag aac aat Ile Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Asp Ile Ile Lys Asn Asn 325 330 335	1008
acc aac ttt agg ggc atg tac ata tgt ggt tcg ctc cag cgt gcc tgg Thr Asn Phe Arg Gly Met Tyr Ile Cys Gly Ser Leu Gln Arg Ala Trp 340 345 350	1056
ggt gat aag aaa att tcc aac act gcc ttt atc acc act gcc acc cta Gly Asp Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Phe Ile Thr Thr Ala Thr Leu 355 360 365	1104
gat ggt gac aac aac aac aag atc aat ccc tgt aat acc ata gac cag Asp Gly Asp Asn Asn Asn Lys Ile Asn Pro Cys Asn Thr Ile Asp Gln 370 375 380	1152
tca aag atc gtc gtg ttt caa gac aac cat gtt gga aag aaa gcg caa Ser Lys Ile Val Val Phe Gln Asp Asn His Val Gly Lys Lys Ala Gln 385 390 395 400	1200

-continued

---

acc tca gac gat aca ttg gcc ctg ctt ggt tac act ggc att ggt gag	1248
Thr Ser Asp Asp Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Gly Ile Gly Glu	
405 410 415	
cag gcc atc ggg tct gat agg gac cgg gtt gtg cgc atc agc act ctc	1296
Gln Ala Ile Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp Arg Val Val Arg Ile Ser Thr Leu	
420 425 430	
cct gaa act ggt gct cga ggc ggt aac cac cca att ttc tac aag aac	1344
Pro Glu Thr Gly Ala Arg Gly Gly Asn His Pro Ile Phe Tyr Lys Asn	
435 440 445	
tcc att aaa ttg gga tat gta att agg tct att gat gtc ttt aat tca	1392
Ser Ile Lys Leu Gly Tyr Val Ile Arg Ser Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Ser	
450 455 460	
caa atc ttg cac act tcc aga cag tta tcg cta aat cat tac cta ctc	1440
Gln Ile Leu His Thr Ser Arg Gln Leu Ser Leu Asn His Tyr Leu Leu	
465 470 475 480	
cca cct gat tct ttt gcc gtc tat aga ata att gac tca aat ggc tcg	1488
Pro Pro Asp Ser Phe Ala Val Tyr Arg Ile Ile Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser	
485 490 495	
tgg ttt gat att gga att gat agt gat ggg ttc tct ttt gtt ggt gtt	1536
Trp Phe Asp Ile Gly Ile Asp Ser Asp Gly Phe Ser Phe Val Gly Val	
500 505 510	
tct ggc ttt ggt aaa tta gaa ttt ccc ctt tct gcc tcc tac atg gga	1584
Ser Gly Phe Gly Lys Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Ser Ala Ser Tyr Met Gly	
515 520 525	
ata caa ttg gca aag atc cgg ctt gcc tct aac att agg agt ccc atg	1632
Ile Gln Leu Ala Lys Ile Arg Leu Ala Ser Asn Ile Arg Ser Pro Met	
530 535 540	
act aag tta	1641
Thr Lys Leu	
545	

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 547  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline calicivirus

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

Ala Asp Asp Gly Ser Ile Thr Ala Pro Glu Gln Gly Thr Met Val Gly	
1 5 10 15	
Gly Val Ile Ala Glu Pro Ser Ala Gln Met Ser Thr Ala Ala Asp Met	
20 25 30	
Ala Thr Gly Lys Ser Val Asp Ser Glu Trp Glu Ala Phe Phe Ser Phe	
35 40 45	
His Thr Ser Val Asn Trp Ser Thr Ser Glu Thr Gln Gly Lys Ile Leu	
50 55 60	
Phe Lys Gln Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Leu Asn Pro Tyr Leu Glu His Leu	
65 70 75 80	
Ala Lys Leu Tyr Val Ala Trp Ser Gly Ser Ile Glu Val Arg Phe Ser	
85 90 95	
Ile Ser Gly Ser Gly Val Phe Gly Gly Lys Leu Ala Ala Ile Val Val	
100 105 110	
Pro Pro Gly Val Asp Pro Val Gln Ser Thr Ser Met Leu Gln Tyr Pro	
115 120 125	
His Val Leu Phe Asp Ala Arg Gln Val Glu Pro Val Ile Phe Cys Leu	
130 135 140	
Pro Asp Leu Arg Ser Thr Leu Tyr His Leu Met Ser Asp Thr Asp Thr	

-continued

---

145		150		155		160
Thr Ser Leu Val	Ile Met Val Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ile Asn Pro Tyr Ala					
	165			170		175
Asn Asp Ala Asn Ser Ser Gly Cys Ile Val Thr Val Glu Thr Lys Pro						
	180			185		190
Gly Pro Asp Phe Lys Phe His Leu Leu Lys Pro Pro Gly Ser Met Leu						
	195			200		205
Thr His Gly Ser Ile Pro Ser Asp Leu Ile Pro Lys Thr Ser Ser Leu						
	210			215		220
Trp Ile Gly Asn Arg Tyr Trp Ser Asp Ile Thr Asp Phe Val Ile Arg						
	225			230		235
Pro Phe Val Phe Gln Ala Asn Arg His Phe Asp Phe Asn Gln Glu Thr						
	245			250		255
Ala Gly Trp Ser Thr Pro Arg Phe Arg Pro Ile Ser Val Thr Ile Thr						
	260			265		270
Glu Gln Asn Gly Ala Lys Leu Gly Ile Gly Val Ala Thr Asp Tyr Ile						
	275			280		285
Val Pro Gly Ile Pro Asp Gly Trp Pro Asp Thr Thr Ile Pro Gly Glu						
	290			295		300
Leu Ile Pro Ala Gly Asp Tyr Ala Ile Thr Asn Gly Thr Gly Asn Asp						
	305			310		315
Ile Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Tyr Asp Thr Ala Asp Ile Ile Lys Asn Asn						
	325			330		335
Thr Asn Phe Arg Gly Met Tyr Ile Cys Gly Ser Leu Gln Arg Ala Trp						
	340			345		350
Gly Asp Lys Lys Ile Ser Asn Thr Ala Phe Ile Thr Thr Ala Thr Leu						
	355			360		365
Asp Gly Asp Asn Asn Asn Lys Ile Asn Pro Cys Asn Thr Ile Asp Gln						
	370			375		380
Ser Lys Ile Val Val Phe Gln Asp Asn His Val Gly Lys Lys Ala Gln						
	385			390		395
Thr Ser Asp Asp Thr Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Tyr Thr Gly Ile Gly Glu						
	405			410		415
Gln Ala Ile Gly Ser Asp Arg Asp Arg Val Val Arg Ile Ser Thr Leu						
	420			425		430
Pro Glu Thr Gly Ala Arg Gly Gly Asn His Pro Ile Phe Tyr Lys Asn						
	435			440		445
Ser Ile Lys Leu Gly Tyr Val Ile Arg Ser Ile Asp Val Phe Asn Ser						
	450			455		460
Gln Ile Leu His Thr Ser Arg Gln Leu Ser Leu Asn His Tyr Leu Leu						
	465			470		475
Pro Pro Asp Ser Phe Ala Val Tyr Arg Ile Ile Asp Ser Asn Gly Ser						
	485			490		495
Trp Phe Asp Ile Gly Ile Asp Ser Asp Gly Phe Ser Phe Val Gly Val						
	500			505		510
Ser Gly Phe Gly Lys Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Ser Ala Ser Tyr Met Gly						
	515			520		525
Ile Gln Leu Ala Lys Ile Arg Leu Ala Ser Asn Ile Arg Ser Pro Met						
	530			535		540
Thr Lys Leu						
545						

-continued

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 1752
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1752)

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

atg agt gat gga gca gtt caa cca gac ggt ggt caa cct gct gtc aga      48
Met Ser Asp Gly Ala Val Gln Pro Asp Gly Gly Gln Pro Ala Val Arg
1          5          10          15

aat gaa aga gct aca gga tct ggg aac ggg tct gga ggc ggg ggt ggt      96
Asn Glu Arg Ala Thr Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly
20          25          30

ggg ggt tct ggg ggt gtg ggg att tct acg ggt act ttc aat aat cag     144
Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Phe Asn Asn Gln
35          40          45

acg gaa ttt aaa ttt ttg gaa aac ggg tgg gtg gaa atc aca gca aac     192
Thr Glu Phe Lys Phe Leu Glu Asn Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Thr Ala Asn
50          55          60

tca agc aga ctt gta cat tta aat atg cca gaa agt gaa aat tat aaa     240
Ser Ser Arg Leu Val His Leu Asn Met Pro Glu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Lys
65          70          75          80

aga gta gtt gta aat aat atg gat aaa act gca gtt aaa gga aac atg     288
Arg Val Val Val Asn Asn Met Asp Lys Thr Ala Val Lys Gly Asn Met
85          90          95

gct tta gat gat att cat gta caa att gta aca cct tgg tca ttg gtt     336
Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile His Val Gln Ile Val Thr Pro Trp Ser Leu Val
100         105         110

gat gca aat gct tgg gga gtt tgg ttt aat cca gga gat tgg caa cta     384
Asp Ala Asn Ala Trp Gly Val Trp Phe Asn Pro Gly Asp Trp Gln Leu
115         120         125

att gtt aat act atg agt gag ttg cat tta gtt agt ttt gaa caa gaa     432
Ile Val Asn Thr Met Ser Glu Leu His Leu Val Ser Phe Glu Gln Glu
130         135         140

att ttt aat gtt gtt tta aag act gtt tca gaa tct gct act cag cca     480
Ile Phe Asn Val Val Leu Lys Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Thr Gln Pro
145         150         155         160

cca act aaa gtt tat aat aat gat tta act gca tca ttg atg gtt gca     528
Pro Thr Lys Val Tyr Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ala Ser Leu Met Val Ala
165         170         175

tta gat agt aat aat act atg cca ttt act cca gca gct atg aga tct     576
Leu Asp Ser Asn Asn Thr Met Pro Phe Thr Pro Ala Ala Met Arg Ser
180         185         190

gag aca ttg ggt ttt tat cca tgg aaa cca acc ata cca act cca tgg     624
Glu Thr Leu Gly Phe Tyr Pro Trp Lys Pro Thr Ile Pro Thr Pro Trp
195         200         205

aga tat tat ttt caa tgg gat aga aca tta ata cca tct cat act gga     672
Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Trp Asp Arg Thr Leu Ile Pro Ser His Thr Gly
210         215         220

act agt ggc aca cca aca aat gta tat cat ggt aca gat cca gat gat     720
Thr Ser Gly Thr Pro Thr Asn Val Tyr His Gly Thr Asp Pro Asp Asp
225         230         235         240

ggt caa ttt tat act att gaa aat tct gtg cca gta cac tta cta aga     768
Val Gln Phe Tyr Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Val Pro Val His Leu Leu Arg
245         250         255

```

-continued

aca ggt gat gaa ttt gct aca gga aca ttt ttt ttt gat tgt aaa cca Thr Gly Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe Phe Phe Asp Cys Lys Pro 260 265 270	816
tgt aga tta aca cat aca tgg caa aca aat aga gca ttg ggc tta cca Cys Arg Leu Thr His Thr Trp Gln Thr Asn Arg Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro 275 280 285	864
cca ttt tta aat tct ttg cct caa tct gaa gga gct act aac ttt ggt Pro Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Phe Gly 290 295 300	912
gat ata gga gtt caa caa gat aaa aga cgt ggt gta act caa atg gga Asp Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly 305 310 315 320	960
aat aca gac tat att act gaa gct act att atg aga cca gct gag gtt Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val 325 330 335	1008
ggt tat agt gca cca tat tat tct ttt gaa gcg tct aca caa ggg cca Gly Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Pro 340 345 350	1056
ttt aaa aca cct att gca gca gga cgg ggg gga gcg caa aca gat gaa Phe Lys Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Glu 355 360 365	1104
aat caa gca gca gat ggt gat cca aga tat gca ttt ggt aga caa cat Asn Gln Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Pro Arg Tyr Ala Phe Gly Arg Gln His 370 375 380	1152
ggt caa aaa act act aca aca gga gaa aca cct gag aga ttt aca tat Gly Gln Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Glu Arg Phe Thr Tyr 385 390 395 400	1200
ata gca cat caa gat aca gga aga tat cca gaa gga gat tgg att caa Ile Ala His Gln Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Trp Ile Gln 405 410 415	1248
aat att aac ttt aac ctt cct gta aca aat gat aat gta ttg cta cca Asn Ile Asn Phe Asn Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Pro 420 425 430	1296
aca gat cca att ggg ggt aaa aca gga att aac tat act aat ata ttt Thr Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Ile Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Phe 435 440 445	1344
aat act tat ggt cct tta act gca tta aat aat gta cca cca gtt tat Asn Thr Tyr Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Val Tyr 450 455 460	1392
cca aat ggt caa att tgg gat aaa gaa ttt gat act gac tta aaa cca Pro Asn Gly Gln Ile Trp Asp Lys Glu Phe Asp Thr Asp Leu Lys Pro 465 470 475 480	1440
aga ctt cat gta aat gca cca ttt gtt tgt caa aat aat tgt cct ggt Arg Leu His Val Asn Ala Pro Phe Val Cys Gln Asn Asn Cys Pro Gly 485 490 495	1488
caa tta ttt gta aaa gtt gcg cct aat tta acg aat gaa tat gat cct Gln Leu Phe Val Lys Val Ala Pro Asn Leu Thr Asn Glu Tyr Asp Pro 500 505 510	1536
gat gca tct gct aat atg tca aga att gta act tat tca gat ttt tgg Asp Ala Ser Ala Asn Met Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Tyr Ser Asp Phe Trp 515 520 525	1584
tgg aaa ggt aaa tta gta ttt aaa gct aaa cta aga gca tct cat act Trp Lys Gly Lys Leu Val Phe Lys Ala Lys Leu Arg Ala Ser His Thr 530 535 540	1632
tgg aat cca att caa caa atg agc att aat gta gat aac caa ttt aac Trp Asn Pro Ile Gln Gln Met Ser Ile Asn Val Asp Asn Gln Phe Asn 545 550 555 560	1680

-continued

---

```
tat gta cca aat aat att gga gct atg aaa att gta tat gaa aaa tct 1728
Tyr Val Pro Asn Asn Ile Gly Ala Met Lys Ile Val Tyr Glu Lys Ser
                    565                    570                    575
```

```
caa cta gca cct aga aaa tta tat 1752
Gln Leu Ala Pro Arg Lys Leu Tyr
                    580
```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 6

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 584

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 6

```
Met Ser Asp Gly Ala Val Gln Pro Asp Gly Gly Gln Pro Ala Val Arg
1                    5                    10                    15
```

```
Asn Glu Arg Ala Thr Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly
20                    25                    30
```

```
Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Phe Asn Asn Gln
35                    40                    45
```

```
Thr Glu Phe Lys Phe Leu Glu Asn Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Thr Ala Asn
50                    55                    60
```

```
Ser Ser Arg Leu Val His Leu Asn Met Pro Glu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Lys
65                    70                    75                    80
```

```
Arg Val Val Val Asn Asn Met Asp Lys Thr Ala Val Lys Gly Asn Met
85                    90                    95
```

```
Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile His Val Gln Ile Val Thr Pro Trp Ser Leu Val
100                   105                   110
```

```
Asp Ala Asn Ala Trp Gly Val Trp Phe Asn Pro Gly Asp Trp Gln Leu
115                   120                   125
```

```
Ile Val Asn Thr Met Ser Glu Leu His Leu Val Ser Phe Glu Gln Glu
130                   135                   140
```

```
Ile Phe Asn Val Val Leu Lys Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Thr Gln Pro
145                   150                   155                   160
```

```
Pro Thr Lys Val Tyr Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ala Ser Leu Met Val Ala
165                   170                   175
```

```
Leu Asp Ser Asn Asn Thr Met Pro Phe Thr Pro Ala Ala Met Arg Ser
180                   185                   190
```

```
Glu Thr Leu Gly Phe Tyr Pro Trp Lys Pro Thr Ile Pro Thr Pro Trp
195                   200                   205
```

```
Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Trp Asp Arg Thr Leu Ile Pro Ser His Thr Gly
210                   215                   220
```

```
Thr Ser Gly Thr Pro Thr Asn Val Tyr His Gly Thr Asp Pro Asp Asp
225                   230                   235                   240
```

```
Val Gln Phe Tyr Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Val Pro Val His Leu Leu Arg
245                   250                   255
```

```
Thr Gly Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe Phe Phe Asp Cys Lys Pro
260                   265                   270
```

```
Cys Arg Leu Thr His Thr Trp Gln Thr Asn Arg Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro
275                   280                   285
```

```
Pro Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Phe Gly
290                   295                   300
```

```
Asp Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly
305                   310                   315                   320
```

-continued

---

Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val  
 325 330 335

Gly Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Pro  
 340 345 350

Phe Lys Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Glu  
 355 360 365

Asn Gln Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Pro Arg Tyr Ala Phe Gly Arg Gln His  
 370 375 380

Gly Gln Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Glu Arg Phe Thr Tyr  
 385 390 395 400

Ile Ala His Gln Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Pro Glu Gly Asp Trp Ile Gln  
 405 410 415

Asn Ile Asn Phe Asn Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Pro  
 420 425 430

Thr Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Ile Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Phe  
 435 440 445

Asn Thr Tyr Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Val Tyr  
 450 455 460

Pro Asn Gly Gln Ile Trp Asp Lys Glu Phe Asp Thr Asp Leu Lys Pro  
 465 470 475 480

Arg Leu His Val Asn Ala Pro Phe Val Cys Gln Asn Asn Cys Pro Gly  
 485 490 495

Gln Leu Phe Val Lys Val Ala Pro Asn Leu Thr Asn Glu Tyr Asp Pro  
 500 505 510

Asp Ala Ser Ala Asn Met Ser Arg Ile Val Thr Tyr Ser Asp Phe Trp  
 515 520 525

Trp Lys Gly Lys Leu Val Phe Lys Ala Lys Leu Arg Ala Ser His Thr  
 530 535 540

Trp Asn Pro Ile Gln Gln Met Ser Ile Asn Val Asp Asn Gln Phe Asn  
 545 550 555 560

Tyr Val Pro Asn Asn Ile Gly Ala Met Lys Ile Val Tyr Glu Lys Ser  
 565 570 575

Gln Leu Ala Pro Arg Lys Leu Tyr  
 580

<210> SEQ ID NO 7  
 <211> LENGTH: 729  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(729)

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

ggt aca gat cca gat gat gtt caa ttt tat act att gaa aat tct gtg	48
Gly Thr Asp Pro Asp Asp Val Gln Phe Tyr Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Val	
1 5 10 15	
cca gta cac tta cta aga aca ggt gat gaa ttt gct aca gga aca ttt	96
Pro Val His Leu Leu Arg Thr Gly Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe	
20 25 30	
ttt ttt gat tgt aaa cca tgt aga tta aca cat aca tgg caa aca aat	144
Phe Phe Asp Cys Lys Pro Cys Arg Leu Thr His Thr Trp Gln Thr Asn	
35 40 45	
aga gca ttg ggc tta cca cca ttt tta aat tct ttg cct caa tct gaa	192
Arg Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Pro Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu	

-continued

50	55	60	
gga gct act aac ttt ggt gat ata gga gtt caa caa gat aaa aga cgt			240
Gly Ala Thr Asn Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg			
65	70	75	80
ggt gta act caa atg gga aat aca gac tat att act gaa gct act att			288
Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile			
	85	90	95
atg aga cca gct gag gtt ggt tat agt gca cca tat tat tct ttt gaa			336
Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val Gly Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu			
	100	105	110
gcg tct aca caa ggg cca ttt aaa aca cct att gca gca gga cgg ggg			384
Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Pro Phe Lys Thr Pro Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly			
	115	120	125
gga gcg caa aca gat gaa aat caa gca gca gat ggt gat cca aga tat			432
Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Glu Asn Gln Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Pro Arg Tyr			
	130	135	140
gca ttt ggt aga caa cat ggt caa aaa act act aca aca gga gaa aca			480
Ala Phe Gly Arg Gln His Gly Gln Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu Thr			
	145	150	155
cct gag aga ttt aca tat ata gca cat caa gat aca gga aga tat cca			528
Pro Glu Arg Phe Thr Tyr Ile Ala His Gln Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Pro			
	165	170	175
gaa gga gat tgg att caa aat att aac ttt aac ctt cct gta aca aat			576
Glu Gly Asp Trp Ile Gln Asn Ile Asn Phe Asn Leu Pro Val Thr Asn			
	180	185	190
gat aat gta ttg cta cca aca gat cca att ggg ggt aaa aca gga att			624
Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Pro Thr Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Ile			
	195	200	205
aac tat act aat ata ttt aat act tat ggt cct tta act gca tta aat			672
Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Phe Asn Thr Tyr Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn			
	210	215	220
aat gta cca cca gtt tat cca aat ggt caa att tgg gat aaa gaa ttt			720
Asn Val Pro Pro Val Tyr Pro Asn Gly Gln Ile Trp Asp Lys Glu Phe			
	225	230	235
gat act gac			729
Asp Thr Asp			

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 243  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

Gly Thr Asp Pro Asp Asp Val Gln Phe Tyr Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Val			
1	5	10	15
Pro Val His Leu Leu Arg Thr Gly Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe			
	20	25	30
Phe Phe Asp Cys Lys Pro Cys Arg Leu Thr His Thr Trp Gln Thr Asn			
	35	40	45
Arg Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Pro Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu			
	50	55	60
Gly Ala Thr Asn Phe Gly Asp Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg			
65	70	75	80
Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile			
	85	90	95
Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val Gly Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu			





-continued

---

```

Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly Asn
 450                               455                               460

aca gac tat att act gaa gct act att atg aga cca gct gag gtt ggt      1440
Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val Gly
465                               470                               475                               480

tat agt gca cca tat tat tct ttt gaa gcg tct aca caa ggg cca ttt      1488
Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Pro Phe
                               485                               490                               495

aaa ata cct att gca gca gga cgg ggg gga gcg caa aca gat gaa aat      1536
Lys Ile Pro Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Glu Asn
                               500                               505                               510

caa gca gca gat ggt gat cca aga tat gca ttt ggt aga caa cat ggt      1584
Gln Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Pro Arg Tyr Ala Phe Gly Arg Gln His Gly
                               515                               520                               525

caa aaa act act aca aca gga gaa aca cct gag aga ttt aca tat ata      1632
Gln Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Glu Arg Phe Thr Tyr Ile
                               530                               535                               540

gca cat caa gat aca gga aga tat cca gca gga gat tgg att caa aat      1680
Ala His Gln Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Pro Ala Gly Asp Trp Ile Gln Asn
545                               550                               555                               560

att aac ttt aac ctt cct gta aca aat gat aat gta ttg cta cca aca      1728
Ile Asn Phe Asn Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Pro Thr
                               565                               570                               575

gat cca att gga ggt aaa aca gga atc aac tat act aat ata ttt aat      1776
Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Ile Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Phe Asn
                               580                               585                               590

act tat ggt cct tta act gca tta aat aat gta cca cca gtt tat cca      1824
Thr Tyr Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Val Tyr Pro
                               595                               600                               605

aat ggt caa att tgg gat aaa gaa ttt gat act gac                        1860
Asn Gly Gln Ile Trp Asp Lys Glu Phe Asp Thr Asp
610                               615                               620
    
```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 10
<211> LENGTH: 620
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus
    
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

```

Met Ala Pro Pro Ala Lys Arg Ala Arg Arg Gly Leu Val Pro Pro Gly
 1                               5                               10                               15

Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Gly Pro Gly Asn Ser Leu Asp Gln Gly Glu Pro Thr
                               20                               25                               30

Asn Pro Ser Asp Ala Ala Ala Lys Glu His Asp Glu Ala Tyr Ala Ala
                               35                               40                               45

Tyr Leu Arg Ser Gly Lys Asn Pro Tyr Leu Tyr Phe Ser Pro Ala Asp
 50                               55                               60

Gln Arg Phe Ile Asp Gln Thr Lys Asp Ala Thr Asp Trp Gly Gly Lys
 65                               70                               75                               80

Ile Gly His Tyr Phe Phe Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Ile Ala Pro Val Leu
                               85                               90                               95

Thr Asp Thr Pro Asp His Pro Ser Thr Ser Arg Pro Thr Lys Pro Thr
                               100                              105                              110

Lys Arg Ser Lys Pro Pro Pro His Ile Phe Ile Asn Leu Ala Lys Lys
                               115                              120                              125

Lys Lys Ala Gly Ala Gly Gln Val Lys Arg Asp Asn Gln Ala Pro Met
    
```

-continued

130			135			140									
Ser	Asp	Gly	Ala	Val	Gln	Pro	Asp	Gly	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ala	Val	Arg	Asn
145					150					155					160
Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly
			165						170						175
Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Val	Gly	Ile	Ser	Thr	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asn	Asn	Gln	Thr
			180						185					190	
Glu	Phe	Lys	Phe	Leu	Glu	Asn	Gly	Trp	Val	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ser
		195					200					205			
Ser	Arg	Leu	Val	His	Leu	Asn	Met	Pro	Glu	Ser	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Arg
	210						215					220			
Val	Val	Val	Asn	Asn	Met	Asp	Lys	Thr	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly	Asn	Met	Ala
225					230						235				240
Leu	Asp	Asp	Thr	His	Val	Gln	Ile	Val	Thr	Pro	Trp	Ser	Leu	Val	Asp
			245						250					255	
Ala	Asn	Ala	Trp	Gly	Val	Trp	Phe	Asn	Pro	Gly	Asp	Trp	Gln	Leu	Ile
			260					265						270	
Val	Asn	Thr	Met	Ser	Glu	Leu	His	Leu	Val	Ser	Phe	Glu	Gln	Glu	Ile
		275						280				285			
Phe	Asn	Val	Val	Leu	Lys	Thr	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ala	Thr	Gln	Pro	Pro
	290						295				300				
Thr	Lys	Val	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ser	Leu	Met	Val	Ala	Leu
305					310						315				320
Asp	Ser	Asn	Asn	Thr	Met	Pro	Phe	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ala	Met	Arg	Ser	Glu
			325						330					335	
Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Pro	Trp	Arg
			340					345					350		
Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Trp	Asp	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ser	His	Thr	Gly	Thr
		355					360					365			
Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asn	Ile	Tyr	His	Gly	Thr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Asp	Val
	370						375				380				
Gln	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	His	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr
385					390						395				400
Gly	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Phe	Phe	Phe	Asp	Cys	Lys	Pro	Cys
			405						410					415	
Arg	Leu	Thr	His	Thr	Trp	Gln	Thr	Asn	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro	Pro
			420					425						430	
Phe	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	Phe	Gly	Asp
		435						440				445			
Ile	Gly	Val	Gln	Gln	Asp	Lys	Arg	Arg	Gly	Val	Thr	Gln	Met	Gly	Asn
	450					455						460			
Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Met	Arg	Pro	Ala	Glu	Val	Gly
465					470						475				480
Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gln	Gly	Pro	Phe
			485						490					495	
Lys	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asp	Glu	Asn
			500					505						510	
Gln	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Arg	Gln	His	Gly
		515					520					525			
Gln	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Arg	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Ile
		530					535					540			

-continued

Ala His Gln Asp Thr Gly Arg Tyr Pro Ala Gly Asp Trp Ile Gln Asn  
 545 550 555 560  
 Ile Asn Phe Asn Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Pro Thr  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Pro Ile Gly Gly Lys Thr Gly Ile Asn Tyr Thr Asn Ile Phe Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Thr Tyr Gly Pro Leu Thr Ala Leu Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Val Tyr Pro  
 595 600 605  
 Asn Gly Gln Ile Trp Asp Lys Glu Phe Asp Thr Asp  
 610 615 620

<210> SEQ ID NO 11  
 <211> LENGTH: 1431  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1431)

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

atg agt gat gga gca gtt caa cca gac ggt ggt caa cct gct gtc aga 48  
 Met Ser Asp Gly Ala Val Gln Pro Asp Gly Gly Gln Pro Ala Val Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 aat gaa aga gct aca gga tct ggg aac ggg tct gga ggc ggg ggt ggt 96  
 Asn Glu Arg Ala Thr Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly  
 20 25 30  
 ggt ggt tct ggg ggt gtg ggg att tct acg ggt act ttc aat aat cag 144  
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Phe Asn Asn Gln  
 35 40 45  
 acg gaa ttt aaa ttt ttg gaa aac gga tgg gtg gaa atc aca gca aac 192  
 Thr Glu Phe Lys Phe Leu Glu Asn Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Thr Ala Asn  
 50 55 60  
 tca agc aga ctt gta cat tta aat atg cca gaa agt gaa aat tat aaa 240  
 Ser Ser Arg Leu Val His Leu Asn Met Pro Glu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 aga gta gtt gta aat aat atg gat aaa act gca gtt aaa gga aac atg 288  
 Arg Val Val Val Asn Asn Met Asp Lys Thr Ala Val Lys Gly Asn Met  
 85 90 95  
 gct tta gat gac act cat gta caa att gta aca cct tgg tca ttg gtt 336  
 Ala Leu Asp Asp Thr His Val Gln Ile Val Thr Pro Trp Ser Leu Val  
 100 105 110  
 gat gca aat gct tgg gga gtt tgg ttt aat cca gga gat tgg caa cta 384  
 Asp Ala Asn Ala Trp Gly Val Trp Phe Asn Pro Gly Asp Trp Gln Leu  
 115 120 125  
 att gtt aat act atg agt gag ttg cat tta gtt agt ttt gaa caa gaa 432  
 Ile Val Asn Thr Met Ser Glu Leu His Leu Val Ser Phe Glu Gln Glu  
 130 135 140  
 att ttt aat gtt gtt tta aag act gtt tca gaa tct gct act cag cca 480  
 Ile Phe Asn Val Val Leu Lys Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Thr Gln Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 cca act aaa gtt tat aat aat gat tta act gca tca ttg atg gtt gca 528  
 Pro Thr Lys Val Tyr Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ala Ser Leu Met Val Ala  
 165 170 175  
 tta gat agt aat aat act atg cca ttt act cca gca gct atg aga tct 576  
 Leu Asp Ser Asn Asn Thr Met Pro Phe Thr Pro Ala Ala Met Arg Ser  
 180 185 190  
 gag aca ttg ggt ttt tat cca tgg aaa cca acc ata cca act cca tgg 624

-continued

Glu	Thr	Leu	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Lys	Pro	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Pro	Trp		
		195					200					205					
aga	tat	tat	ttt	caa	tgg	gat	aga	aca	tta	ata	cca	tct	cat	act	gga	672	
Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Gln	Trp	Asp	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ser	His	Thr	Gly		
	210					215					220						
act	agt	ggc	aca	cca	aca	aat	ata	tat	cat	ggt	aca	gat	cca	gat	gat	720	
Thr	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	Asn	Ile	Tyr	His	Gly	Thr	Asp	Pro	Asp	Asp		
	225				230					235					240		
ggt	caa	ttt	tat	act	att	gaa	aat	tct	gtg	cca	gta	cac	tta	cta	aga	768	
Val	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ser	Val	Pro	Val	His	Leu	Leu	Arg		
				245					250					255			
aca	ggt	gat	gaa	ttt	gct	aca	gga	aca	ttt	ttt	ttt	gat	tgt	aaa	cca	816	
Thr	Gly	Asp	Glu	Phe	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Phe	Phe	Phe	Asp	Cys	Lys	Pro		
			260					265					270				
tgt	aga	cta	aca	cat	aca	tgg	caa	aca	aac	aga	gca	ttg	ggc	tta	cca	864	
Cys	Arg	Leu	Thr	His	Thr	Trp	Gln	Thr	Asn	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro		
		275					280					285					
cca	ttt	cta	aat	tct	ttg	cct	caa	tct	gaa	gga	gct	act	aac	ttt	ggt	912	
Pro	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ser	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	Phe	Gly		
		290				295					300						
gat	ata	gga	ggt	caa	caa	gat	aaa	aga	cgt	ggt	gta	act	caa	atg	gga	960	
Asp	Ile	Gly	Val	Gln	Gln	Asp	Lys	Arg	Arg	Gly	Val	Thr	Gln	Met	Gly		
	305				310					315					320		
aat	aca	gac	tat	att	act	gaa	gct	act	att	atg	aga	cca	gct	gag	ggt	1008	
Asn	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ala	Thr	Ile	Met	Arg	Pro	Ala	Glu	Val		
				325					330					335			
ggt	tat	agt	gca	cca	tat	tat	tct	ttt	gaa	gcg	tct	aca	caa	ggg	cca	1056	
Gly	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Gln	Gly	Pro		
			340					345					350				
ttt	aaa	ata	cct	att	gca	gca	gga	cgg	ggg	gga	gcg	caa	aca	gat	gaa	1104	
Phe	Lys	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ala	Ala	Gly	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asp	Glu		
		355					360					365					
aat	caa	gca	gca	gat	ggt	gat	cca	aga	tat	gca	ttt	ggt	aga	caa	cat	1152	
Asn	Gln	Ala	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Gly	Arg	Gln	His		
		370				375						380					
ggt	caa	aaa	act	act	aca	aca	gga	gaa	aca	cct	gag	aga	ttt	aca	tat	1200	
Gly	Gln	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Arg	Phe	Thr	Tyr		
					390					395					400		
ata	gca	cat	caa	gat	aca	gga	aga	tat	cca	gca	gga	gat	tgg	att	caa	1248	
Ile	Ala	His	Gln	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Gly	Asp	Trp	Ile	Gln		
				405					410					415			
aat	att	aac	ttt	aac	ctt	cct	gta	aca	aat	gat	aat	gta	ttg	cta	cca	1296	
Asn	Ile	Asn	Phe	Asn	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Asn	Asp	Asn	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro		
			420					425					430				
aca	gat	cca	att	gga	ggt	aaa	aca	gga	atc	aac	tat	act	aat	ata	ttt	1344	
Thr	Asp	Pro	Ile	Gly	Gly	Lys	Thr	Gly	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Ile	Phe		
			435					440					445				
aat	act	tat	ggt	cct	tta	act	gca	tta	aat	aat	gta	cca	cca	ggt	tat	1392	
Asn	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asn	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Tyr		
		450				455					460						
cca	aat	ggt	caa	att	tgg	gat	aaa	gaa	ttt	gat	act	gac				1431	
Pro	Asn	Gly	Gln	Ile	Trp	Asp	Lys	Glu	Phe	Asp	Thr	Asp					
				465		470				475							

<210> SEQ ID NO 12  
 <211> LENGTH: 477  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline parvovirus

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12

Met Ser Asp Gly Ala Val Gln Pro Asp Gly Gly Gln Pro Ala Val Arg  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asn Glu Arg Ala Thr Gly Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Val Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Thr Phe Asn Asn Gln  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Glu Phe Lys Phe Leu Glu Asn Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Thr Ala Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Ser Arg Leu Val His Leu Asn Met Pro Glu Ser Glu Asn Tyr Lys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Arg Val Val Val Asn Asn Met Asp Lys Thr Ala Val Lys Gly Asn Met  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Leu Asp Asp Thr His Val Gln Ile Val Thr Pro Trp Ser Leu Val  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Ala Asn Ala Trp Gly Val Trp Phe Asn Pro Gly Asp Trp Gln Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Ile Val Asn Thr Met Ser Glu Leu His Leu Val Ser Phe Glu Gln Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Phe Asn Val Val Leu Lys Thr Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Thr Gln Pro  
 145 150 155 160  
 Pro Thr Lys Val Tyr Asn Asn Asp Leu Thr Ala Ser Leu Met Val Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Asp Ser Asn Asn Thr Met Pro Phe Thr Pro Ala Ala Met Arg Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Glu Thr Leu Gly Phe Tyr Pro Trp Lys Pro Thr Ile Pro Thr Pro Trp  
 195 200 205  
 Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Gln Trp Asp Arg Thr Leu Ile Pro Ser His Thr Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Thr Ser Gly Thr Pro Thr Asn Ile Tyr His Gly Thr Asp Pro Asp Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Gln Phe Tyr Thr Ile Glu Asn Ser Val Pro Val His Leu Leu Arg  
 245 250 255  
 Thr Gly Asp Glu Phe Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe Phe Phe Asp Cys Lys Pro  
 260 265 270  
 Cys Arg Leu Thr His Thr Trp Gln Thr Asn Arg Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Pro Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Pro Gln Ser Glu Gly Ala Thr Asn Phe Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Asp Ile Gly Val Gln Gln Asp Lys Arg Arg Gly Val Thr Gln Met Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asn Thr Asp Tyr Ile Thr Glu Ala Thr Ile Met Arg Pro Ala Glu Val  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Tyr Ser Ala Pro Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Glu Ala Ser Thr Gln Gly Pro  
 340 345 350  
 Phe Lys Ile Pro Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Gly Gly Ala Gln Thr Asp Glu  
 355 360 365  
 Asn Gln Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Pro Arg Tyr Ala Phe Gly Arg Gln His  
 370 375 380  
 Gly Gln Lys Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Glu Thr Pro Glu Arg Phe Thr Tyr



-continued

aca acc aac cga tat aca gac agg gtt ccc gtg aaa gtt caa gag att Thr Thr Asn Arg Tyr Thr Asp Arg Val Pro Val Lys Val Gln Glu Ile 195 200 205	624
aca gat ctc ata gat aga cgg ggt atg tgc ctc tcg aaa gct gat tac Thr Asp Leu Ile Asp Arg Arg Gly Met Cys Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr 210 215 220	672
ggt cgt aac aat tat caa ttt acg gcc ttt gat cga gac gag gat ccc Val Arg Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Thr Ala Phe Asp Arg Asp Glu Asp Pro 225 230 235 240	720
aga gaa ctg cct ctg aaa cct cca agt tca aca ctc tcc aga gtc cgt Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Lys Pro Pro Ser Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Val Arg 245 250 255	768
gga tgg cac acc aat gaa aca tac aca aag atc gtg ctg ctg gat ttc Gly Trp His Thr Asn Glu Thr Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Leu Leu Asp Phe 260 265 270	816
cac cac tct ggg acc tct gta aat tgc atc gta gag gaa gtg gat gca His His Ser Gly Thr Ser Val Asn Cys Ile Val Glu Glu Val Asp Ala 275 280 285	864
aga tct gta tat cca tat gac tca ttt gct atc tcc act ggt gac gtg Arg Ser Val Tyr Pro Tyr Asp Ser Phe Ala Ile Ser Thr Gly Asp Val 290 295 300	912
att cac atg tct cca ttc ttt ggg ctg agg gat gga gcc cat gta gaa Ile His Met Ser Pro Phe Phe Gly Leu Arg Asp Gly Ala His Val Glu 305 310 315 320	960
cat act agt tat tct tca gac aga ttt caa caa atc gag gga tac tat His Thr Ser Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Phe Gln Gln Ile Glu Gly Tyr Tyr 325 330 335	1008
cca ata gac ttg gat acc gat tac act ggg gca cca gtt tct cgc aat Pro Ile Asp Leu Asp Thr Asp Tyr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Ser Arg Asn 340 345 350	1056
ttt ttg gaa act ccg cat gtg aca gtg gcc tgg aac tgg acc cca aag Phe Leu Glu Thr Pro His Val Thr Val Ala Trp Asn Trp Thr Pro Lys 355 360 365	1104
tct ggt cgg gta tgt acc tta gcc aaa tgg agg gaa ata gat gaa atg Ser Gly Arg Val Cys Thr Leu Ala Lys Trp Arg Glu Ile Asp Glu Met 370 375 380	1152
cta ccg atg aat ata ggc tcc tat aga ttt aca gcc aag acc ata tcc Leu Pro Met Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Arg Phe Thr Ala Lys Thr Ile Ser 385 390 395 400	1200
gct act ttc atc tcc aat act tca caa ttt gaa atc aat cgt atc cgt Ala Thr Phe Ile Ser Asn Thr Ser Gln Phe Glu Ile Asn Arg Ile Arg 405 410 415	1248
ttg ggg gac tgt gcc acc aag gag gca gcc gaa gcc ata gac cgg att Leu Gly Asp Cys Ala Thr Lys Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ile Asp Arg Ile 420 425 430	1296
tat aag agt aaa tat agt aaa act cat att cag act gga acc ctg gag Tyr Lys Ser Lys Tyr Ser Lys Thr His Ile Gln Thr Gly Thr Leu Glu 435 440 445	1344
acc tac cta gcc cgt ggg gga ttt cta ata gct ttc cgt ccc atg atc Thr Tyr Leu Ala Arg Gly Gly Phe Leu Ile Ala Phe Arg Pro Met Ile 450 455 460	1392
agc aac gaa cta gca aag tta tat atc aat gaa tta gca cgt tcc aat Ser Asn Glu Leu Ala Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asn Glu Leu Ala Arg Ser Asn 465 470 475 480	1440
cgc acg gta gtg gat ctc agt gca ctc ctc aat cca tct ggg gaa aca Arg Thr Val Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Leu Leu Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Thr 485 490 495	1488

-continued

gta caa cga act aga aga tcg gtc cca tct aat caa cat cat agg tcg	1536
Val Gln Arg Thr Arg Arg Ser Val Pro Ser Asn Gln His His Arg Ser	
500 505 510	
cgg cgc agc aca ata gag ggg ggt ata gaa acc gtg aac aat gca tca	1584
Arg Arg Ser Thr Ile Glu Gly Gly Ile Glu Thr Val Asn Asn Ala Ser	
515 520 525	
ctc ctc aag acc acc tca tct gtg gaa ttc gca atg cta caa ttt gcc	1632
Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Ser Ser Val Glu Phe Ala Met Leu Gln Phe Ala	
530 535 540	
tat gac tac ata caa gcc cat gta aat gaa atg ttg agt cgg ata gcc	1680
Tyr Asp Tyr Ile Gln Ala His Val Asn Glu Met Leu Ser Arg Ile Ala	
545 550 555 560	
act gcc tgg tgt aca ctt cag aac cgc gaa cat gtg ctg tgg aca gag	1728
Thr Ala Trp Cys Thr Leu Gln Asn Arg Glu His Val Leu Trp Thr Glu	
565 570 575	
acc cta aaa ctc aat ccc ggt ggg gtg gtc tcg atg gcc cta gaa cgt	1776
Thr Leu Lys Leu Asn Pro Gly Gly Val Val Ser Met Ala Leu Glu Arg	
580 585 590	
cgt gta tcc gcg cgc cta ctt gga gat gcc gtc gcc gta aca caa tgt	1824
Arg Val Ser Ala Arg Leu Leu Gly Asp Ala Val Ala Val Thr Gln Cys	
595 600 605	
gtt aac att tct agc gga cat gtc tat atc caa aat tct atg cgg gtg	1872
Val Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly His Val Tyr Ile Gln Asn Ser Met Arg Val	
610 615 620	
acg ggt tca tca acg aca tgt tac agc cgc cct ctt gtt tcc ttc cgt	1920
Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ser Arg Pro Leu Val Ser Phe Arg	
625 630 635 640	
gcc ctc aat gac tcc gaa tac ata gaa gga caa cta ggg gaa aac aat	1968
Ala Leu Asn Asp Ser Glu Tyr Ile Glu Gly Gln Leu Gly Glu Asn Asn	
645 650 655	
gaa ctt ctc gtg gaa cga aaa cta att gag cct tgc act gtc aat aat	2016
Glu Leu Leu Val Glu Arg Lys Leu Ile Glu Pro Cys Thr Val Asn Asn	
660 665 670	
aag cgg tat ttt aag ttt ggg gca gat tat gta tat ttt gag gat tat	2064
Lys Arg Tyr Phe Lys Phe Gly Ala Asp Tyr Val Tyr Phe Glu Asp Tyr	
675 680 685	
gcg tat gtc cgt aaa gtc ccg cta tcg gag ata gaa ctg ata agt gcg	2112
Ala Tyr Val Arg Lys Val Pro Leu Ser Glu Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Ala	
690 695 700	
tat gtg att aaa tct act ctc cta gag gat cgt gaa ttt ctc cac tca	2160
Tyr Val Ile Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Glu Asp Arg Glu Phe Leu His Ser	
705 710 715 720	
agt tat aca cga gct gag ctg gaa gat acc ggc cct ttt gac tac agc	2208
Ser Tyr Thr Arg Ala Glu Leu Glu Asp Thr Gly Pro Phe Asp Tyr Ser	
725 730 735	
gag att caa cgc cgc aac caa ctc cac gcc tta aaa ttt tat gat ata	2256
Glu Ile Gln Arg Arg Asn Gln Leu His Ala Leu Lys Phe Tyr Asp Ile	
740 745 750	
gac agc ata gtc aga gtg gat aat aat ctt gtc atc atg cgt ggt atg	2304
Asp Ser Ile Val Arg Val Asp Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Met Arg Gly Met	
755 760 765	
gca aat ttt ttt cag gga ctc ggg gat gtg ggg gct ggt ttc ggc aag	2352
Ala Asn Phe Phe Gln Gly Leu Gly Asp Val Gly Ala Gly Phe Gly Lys	
770 775 780	
gtg gtc tta ggg gct gcg agt gcg gta atc tca aca gta tca ggc gta	2400
Val Val Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Ala Val Ile Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Val	
785 790 795 800	

-continued

tca tca ttt cta aac aac cca ttt gga gca ttg gcc gtg gga ctg tta	2448
Ser Ser Phe Leu Asn Asn Pro Phe Gly Ala Leu Ala Val Gly Leu Leu	
805 810 815	
ata tta gct ggc atc gtc gca gca ttc ctg gca tat cgc tat ata tct	2496
Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Val Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Tyr Arg Tyr Ile Ser	
820 825 830	
aga tta cgt gca aat cca atg aaa gcc tta tat cct gtg acg act agg	2544
Arg Leu Arg Ala Asn Pro Met Lys Ala Leu Tyr Pro Val Thr Thr Arg	
835 840 845	
aat ttg aaa cag acg gct aag agc ccc gcc tca acg gct ggt ggg gat	2592
Asn Leu Lys Gln Thr Ala Lys Ser Pro Ala Ser Thr Ala Gly Gly Asp	
850 855 860	
agc gac ccg gga gtc gat gac ttc gat gag gaa aag cta atg cag gca	2640
Ser Asp Pro Gly Val Asp Asp Phe Asp Glu Glu Lys Leu Met Gln Ala	
865 870 875 880	
agg gag atg ata aaa tat atg tcc ctc gta tcg gct atg gag caa caa	2688
Arg Glu Met Ile Lys Tyr Met Ser Leu Val Ser Ala Met Glu Gln Gln	
885 890 895	
gaa cat aag gcg atg aaa aag aat aag ggc cca gcg atc cta acg agt	2736
Glu His Lys Ala Met Lys Lys Asn Lys Gly Pro Ala Ile Leu Thr Ser	
900 905 910	
cat ctc act aac atg gcc ctc cgt cgc cgt gga cct aaa tac caa cgc	2784
His Leu Thr Asn Met Ala Leu Arg Arg Arg Gly Pro Lys Tyr Gln Arg	
915 920 925	
ctc aat aat ctt gat agc ggt gat gat act gaa aca aat ctt gtc	2829
Leu Asn Asn Leu Asp Ser Gly Asp Asp Thr Glu Thr Asn Leu Val	
930 935 940	

<210> SEQ ID NO 14  
 <211> LENGTH: 943  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met Ser Thr Arg Gly Asp Leu Gly Lys Arg Arg Arg Gly Ser Arg Trp	
1 5 10 15	
Gln Gly His Ser Gly Tyr Phe Arg Gln Arg Cys Phe Phe Pro Ser Leu	
20 25 30	
Leu Gly Ile Ala Ala Thr Gly Ser Arg His Gly Asn Gly Ser Ser Gly	
35 40 45	
Leu Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Tyr Val Ser Phe Ile Trp Ile Val Leu Phe	
50 55 60	
Leu Val Gly Pro Arg Pro Val Glu Gly Gln Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Glu	
65 70 75 80	
Gln Pro Arg Arg Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Glu Val Gly Val His His Gln	
85 90 95	
Asn Gln Leu Gln Ile Pro Pro Ile Cys Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg	
100 105 110	
Ala Ser Gln Ile Glu Ala Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Phe Tyr Met Cys Pro	
115 120 125	
Pro Pro Ser Gly Ser Thr Val Val Arg Leu Glu Pro Pro Arg Ala Cys	
130 135 140	
Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Gly Lys Asn Phe Thr Glu Gly Ile Ala Val Ile	
145 150 155 160	
Phe Lys Glu Asn Ile Ala Pro Tyr Lys Phe Lys Ala Asn Ile Tyr Tyr	
165 170 175	

-continued

---

Lys Asn Ile Ile Met Thr Thr Val Trp Ser Gly Ser Ser Tyr Ala Val  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Thr Asn Arg Tyr Thr Asp Arg Val Pro Val Lys Val Gln Glu Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Asp Leu Ile Asp Arg Arg Gly Met Cys Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr  
 210 215 220  
 Val Arg Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Thr Ala Phe Asp Arg Asp Glu Asp Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Lys Pro Pro Ser Ser Thr Leu Ser Arg Val Arg  
 245 250 255  
 Gly Trp His Thr Asn Glu Thr Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Leu Leu Asp Phe  
 260 265 270  
 His His Ser Gly Thr Ser Val Asn Cys Ile Val Glu Glu Val Asp Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Ser Val Tyr Pro Tyr Asp Ser Phe Ala Ile Ser Thr Gly Asp Val  
 290 295 300  
 Ile His Met Ser Pro Phe Phe Gly Leu Arg Asp Gly Ala His Val Glu  
 305 310 315 320  
 His Thr Ser Tyr Ser Ser Asp Arg Phe Gln Gln Ile Glu Gly Tyr Tyr  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Ile Asp Leu Asp Thr Asp Tyr Thr Gly Ala Pro Val Ser Arg Asn  
 340 345 350  
 Phe Leu Glu Thr Pro His Val Thr Val Ala Trp Asn Trp Thr Pro Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Ser Gly Arg Val Cys Thr Leu Ala Lys Trp Arg Glu Ile Asp Glu Met  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Pro Met Asn Ile Gly Ser Tyr Arg Phe Thr Ala Lys Thr Ile Ser  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ala Thr Phe Ile Ser Asn Thr Ser Gln Phe Glu Ile Asn Arg Ile Arg  
 405 410 415  
 Leu Gly Asp Cys Ala Thr Lys Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Ile Asp Arg Ile  
 420 425 430  
 Tyr Lys Ser Lys Tyr Ser Lys Thr His Ile Gln Thr Gly Thr Leu Glu  
 435 440 445  
 Thr Tyr Leu Ala Arg Gly Gly Phe Leu Ile Ala Phe Arg Pro Met Ile  
 450 455 460  
 Ser Asn Glu Leu Ala Lys Leu Tyr Ile Asn Glu Leu Ala Arg Ser Asn  
 465 470 475 480  
 Arg Thr Val Val Asp Leu Ser Ala Leu Leu Asn Pro Ser Gly Glu Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Val Gln Arg Thr Arg Arg Ser Val Pro Ser Asn Gln His His Arg Ser  
 500 505 510  
 Arg Arg Ser Thr Ile Glu Gly Gly Ile Glu Thr Val Asn Asn Ala Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Ser Ser Val Glu Phe Ala Met Leu Gln Phe Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Tyr Asp Tyr Ile Gln Ala His Val Asn Glu Met Leu Ser Arg Ile Ala  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Ala Trp Cys Thr Leu Gln Asn Arg Glu His Val Leu Trp Thr Glu  
 565 570 575

-continued

---

```

Thr Leu Lys Leu Asn Pro Gly Gly Val Val Ser Met Ala Leu Glu Arg
      580                               585                               590

Arg Val Ser Ala Arg Leu Leu Gly Asp Ala Val Ala Val Thr Gln Cys
      595                               600                               605

Val Asn Ile Ser Ser Gly His Val Tyr Ile Gln Asn Ser Met Arg Val
      610                               615                               620

Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Thr Cys Tyr Ser Arg Pro Leu Val Ser Phe Arg
      625                               630                               635                               640

Ala Leu Asn Asp Ser Glu Tyr Ile Glu Gly Gln Leu Gly Glu Asn Asn
      645                               650                               655

Glu Leu Leu Val Glu Arg Lys Leu Ile Glu Pro Cys Thr Val Asn Asn
      660                               665                               670

Lys Arg Tyr Phe Lys Phe Gly Ala Asp Tyr Val Tyr Phe Glu Asp Tyr
      675                               680                               685

Ala Tyr Val Arg Lys Val Pro Leu Ser Glu Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Ala
      690                               695                               700

Tyr Val Ile Lys Ser Thr Leu Leu Glu Asp Arg Glu Phe Leu His Ser
      705                               710                               715                               720

Ser Tyr Thr Arg Ala Glu Leu Glu Asp Thr Gly Pro Phe Asp Tyr Ser
      725                               730                               735

Glu Ile Gln Arg Arg Asn Gln Leu His Ala Leu Lys Phe Tyr Asp Ile
      740                               745                               750

Asp Ser Ile Val Arg Val Asp Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Met Arg Gly Met
      755                               760                               765

Ala Asn Phe Phe Gln Gly Leu Gly Asp Val Gly Ala Gly Phe Gly Lys
      770                               775                               780

Val Val Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Ala Val Ile Ser Thr Val Ser Gly Val
      785                               790                               795                               800

Ser Ser Phe Leu Asn Asn Pro Phe Gly Ala Leu Ala Val Gly Leu Leu
      805                               810                               815

Ile Leu Ala Gly Ile Val Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Tyr Arg Tyr Ile Ser
      820                               825                               830

Arg Leu Arg Ala Asn Pro Met Lys Ala Leu Tyr Pro Val Thr Thr Arg
      835                               840                               845

Asn Leu Lys Gln Thr Ala Lys Ser Pro Ala Ser Thr Ala Gly Gly Asp
      850                               855                               860

Ser Asp Pro Gly Val Asp Asp Phe Asp Glu Glu Lys Leu Met Gln Ala
      865                               870                               875                               880

Arg Glu Met Ile Lys Tyr Met Ser Leu Val Ser Ala Met Glu Gln Gln
      885                               890                               895

Glu His Lys Ala Met Lys Lys Asn Lys Gly Pro Ala Ile Leu Thr Ser
      900                               905                               910

His Leu Thr Asn Met Ala Leu Arg Arg Arg Gly Pro Lys Tyr Gln Arg
      915                               920                               925

Leu Asn Asn Leu Asp Ser Gly Asp Asp Thr Glu Thr Asn Leu Val
      930                               935                               940

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 15
<211> LENGTH: 750
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS

```

-continued

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) .. (750)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 15

```

atg tcc act cgt ggc gat ctt ggg aag cgg cga cga ggg agt cgt tgg      48
Met Ser Thr Arg Gly Asp Leu Gly Lys Arg Arg Arg Gly Ser Arg Trp
1          5          10          15

cag gga cac agt ggc tat ttt cga cag aga tgt ttt ttc cct tct cta      96
Gln Gly His Ser Gly Tyr Phe Arg Gln Arg Cys Phe Phe Pro Ser Leu
          20          25          30

ctc ggt att gca gcg act ggc tcc aga cat ggt aac gga tcg tcg gga     144
Leu Gly Ile Ala Ala Thr Gly Ser Arg His Gly Asn Gly Ser Ser Gly
          35          40          45

tta acc aga cta gct aga tat gtt tca ttt atc tgg atc gta cta ttc     192
Leu Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Tyr Val Ser Phe Ile Trp Ile Val Leu Phe
          50          55          60

tta gtc ggt ccc cgt cca gta gag ggt caa tct gga agc aca tcg gaa     240
Leu Val Gly Pro Arg Pro Val Glu Gly Gln Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Glu
65          70          75          80

caa ccc cgg cgg act gta gct acc cct gag gta ggg gta cac cac caa     288
Gln Pro Arg Arg Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Glu Val Gly Val His His Gln
          85          90          95

aac caa cta cag atc cca ccg ata tgt cga tat gag gaa gct etc cgt     336
Asn Gln Leu Gln Ile Pro Pro Ile Cys Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg
          100          105          110

gcg tcc caa ata gag gct aac gga cca tcg act ttt tat atg tgt cca     384
Ala Ser Gln Ile Glu Ala Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Phe Tyr Met Cys Pro
          115          120          125

cca cct tca gga tct act gtc gtg cgt tta gag cca cca cgg gcc tgt     432
Pro Pro Ser Gly Ser Thr Val Val Arg Leu Glu Pro Pro Arg Ala Cys
          130          135          140

cca gat tat aaa cta ggg aaa aat ttt acc gag ggt ata gct gta ata     480
Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Gly Lys Asn Phe Thr Glu Gly Ile Ala Val Ile
145          150          155          160

ttt aaa gaa aat ata gcg cca tat aaa ttc aag gca aat ata tac tat     528
Phe Lys Glu Asn Ile Ala Pro Tyr Lys Phe Lys Ala Asn Ile Tyr Tyr
          165          170          175

aaa aac att att atg aca acg gta tgg tct ggg agt tcc tat gcc gtt     576
Lys Asn Ile Ile Met Thr Thr Val Trp Ser Gly Ser Ser Tyr Ala Val
          180          185          190

aca acc aac cga tat aca gac agg gtt ccc gtg aaa gtt caa gag att     624
Thr Thr Asn Arg Tyr Thr Asp Arg Val Pro Val Lys Val Gln Glu Ile
          195          200          205

aca gat ctc ata gat aga cgg ggt atg tgc ctc tcg aaa gct gat tac     672
Thr Asp Leu Ile Asp Arg Arg Gly Met Cys Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr
          210          215          220

ggt cgt aac aat tat caa ttt acg gcc ttt gat cga gac gag gat ccc     720
Val Arg Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Thr Ala Phe Asp Arg Asp Glu Asp Pro
225          230          235          240

aga gaa ctg cct ctg aaa cct cca agt tca                               750
Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Lys Pro Pro Ser Ser
          245          250

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 16

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 250

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 16

-continued

---

Met Ser Thr Arg Gly Asp Leu Gly Lys Arg Arg Arg Gly Ser Arg Trp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gln Gly His Ser Gly Tyr Phe Arg Gln Arg Cys Phe Phe Pro Ser Leu  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Gly Ile Ala Ala Thr Gly Ser Arg His Gly Asn Gly Ser Ser Gly  
 35 40 45  
 Leu Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Tyr Val Ser Phe Ile Trp Ile Val Leu Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Val Gly Pro Arg Pro Val Glu Gly Gln Ser Gly Ser Thr Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gln Pro Arg Arg Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Glu Val Gly Val His His Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Asn Gln Leu Gln Ile Pro Pro Ile Cys Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ala Leu Arg  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Ser Gln Ile Glu Ala Asn Gly Pro Ser Thr Phe Tyr Met Cys Pro  
 115 120 125  
 Pro Pro Ser Gly Ser Thr Val Val Arg Leu Glu Pro Pro Arg Ala Cys  
 130 135 140  
 Pro Asp Tyr Lys Leu Gly Lys Asn Phe Thr Glu Gly Ile Ala Val Ile  
 145 150 155 160  
 Phe Lys Glu Asn Ile Ala Pro Tyr Lys Phe Lys Ala Asn Ile Tyr Tyr  
 165 170 175  
 Lys Asn Ile Ile Met Thr Thr Val Trp Ser Gly Ser Ser Tyr Ala Val  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Thr Asn Arg Tyr Thr Asp Arg Val Pro Val Lys Val Gln Glu Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Asp Leu Ile Asp Arg Arg Gly Met Cys Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr  
 210 215 220  
 Val Arg Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Thr Ala Phe Asp Arg Asp Glu Asp Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Lys Pro Pro Ser Ser  
 245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 1602  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1602)

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

atg aga cga tat agg atg gga cgc gga atc tac ctt ctc tat atc tgt 48  
 Met Arg Arg Tyr Arg Met Gly Arg Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Ile Cys  
 1 5 10 15  
 ctg tta tat aca tat ctc cag ttt ggt act tcg tcg aca acc gcg gtc 96  
 Leu Leu Tyr Thr Tyr Leu Gln Phe Gly Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Ala Val  
 20 25 30  
 agt att gaa aat agt gat aat agt act gcg gag atg tta tca tct acc 144  
 Ser Ile Glu Asn Ser Asp Asn Ser Thr Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Ser Thr  
 35 40 45  
 agc atg tcc gct acc acc ccg ata tcc cag cca aca tct cca ttc act 192  
 Ser Met Ser Ala Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe Thr  
 50 55 60  
 act cca act aga aga tct aca aat ata gct aca agt tcg agt acc acc 240

-continued

Thr 65	Pro	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ser 70	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Thr 75	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Thr 80		
cag	gca	tcc	cag	cca	aca	tct	aca	tta	act	act	cta	act	aga	agc	tcg	288	
Gln	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Arg	Ser	Ser		
				85				90						95			
aca	act	ata	gct	aca	agt	ccg	agt	acc	acc	cag	gca	gcc	aca	ttc	ata	336	
Thr	Thr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ser	Pro	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Phe	Ile		
			100					105						110			
gga	tca	tct	acc	gat	tcc	aat	acc	act	tta	ctc	aaa	aca	aca	aaa	aaa	384	
Gly	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Leu	Leu	Lys	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys		
		115						120						125			
cca	aag	cgt	aaa	aag	aat	aag	aat	aac	ggg	gcc	aga	ttt	aaa	tta	tat	432	
Pro	Lys	Arg	Lys	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asn	Asn	Gly	Ala	Arg	Phe	Lys	Leu	Tyr		
		130				135								140			
tgt	gga	tat	aag	ggg	ggt	atc	tac	aga	ccg	tat	ttt	agc	cct	ctt	cag	480	
Cys	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Gly	Val	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Pro	Leu	Gln		
		145			150					155					160		
cta	aac	tgt	act	cta	ccc	aca	gaa	cct	cat	att	acc	aac	cct	att	gac	528	
Leu	Asn	Cys	Thr	Leu	Pro	Thr	Glu	Pro	His	Ile	Thr	Asn	Pro	Ile	Asp		
			165						170					175			
ttc	gag	atc	tggt	ttt	aaa	cca	cgc	acc	aga	ttt	ggg	gat	ttt	ctt	ggg	576	
Phe	Glu	Ile	Trp	Phe	Lys	Pro	Arg	Thr	Arg	Phe	Gly	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gly		
			180						185					190			
gat	aaa	gaa	gac	ttc	gta	ggg	aat	cat	acc	cgc	acc	agc	ata	tta	cta	624	
Asp	Lys	Glu	Asp	Phe	Val	Gly	Asn	His	Thr	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Leu	Leu		
		195					200						205				
ttt	agc	agc	cgt	aat	ggg	agt	ggt	aat	tcc	atg	gat	ctt	ggg	gac	gcg	672	
Phe	Ser	Ser	Arg	Asn	Gly	Ser	Val	Asn	Ser	Met	Asp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ala		
		210				215							220				
aca	ctc	ggg	atc	cta	caa	tct	agg	ata	cca	gat	tac	aca	tta	tat	aat	720	
Thr	Leu	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Asn		
					230					235					240		
att	ccc	ata	caa	cat	acc	gaa	gcg	atg	tca	ttg	gga	atc	aaa	tct	gtg	768	
Ile	Pro	Ile	Gln	His	Thr	Glu	Ala	Met	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ser	Val		
			245					250						255			
gaa	tct	gcc	acg	tcc	ggt	ggt	tat	aca	tgg	cgg	gtc	tat	ggt	gga	gat	816	
Glu	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	Tyr	Thr	Trp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Gly	Gly	Asp		
		260					265						270				
gta	cta	aat	aaa	aca	gtg	cta	gga	cag	gta	aat	gta	tct	gta	gtg	gca	864	
Val	Leu	Asn	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Asn	Val	Ser	Val	Val	Ala		
		275					280						285				
tat	cac	ccc	ccg	agc	gta	aat	ctt	aca	cca	cgc	gcc	agt	cta	ttt	aat	912	
Tyr	His	Pro	Pro	Ser	Val	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Arg	Ala	Ser	Leu	Phe	Asn		
		290				295						300					
aag	acc	ttt	gag	gcg	gta	tgt	gca	gtg	gcg	aat	tac	ttc	ccc	ccg	cga	960	
Lys	Thr	Phe	Glu	Ala	Val	Cys	Ala	Val	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Pro	Arg		
		305			310					315					320		
tcc	acg	aaa	cta	aca	tggt	tat	ctt	gac	ggg	aag	cca	ata	gaa	agg	caa	1008	
Ser	Thr	Lys	Leu	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Pro	Ile	Glu	Arg	Gln		
			325						330					335			
tac	att	tca	gat	acg	gca	agt	gta	tgg	ata	gat	gga	ctc	atc	acc	aga	1056	
Tyr	Ile	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Trp	Ile	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ile	Thr	Arg		
			340					345					350				
agt	tct	gtg	ttg	gct	att	ccg	aca	act	gaa	aca	gat	tcc	gag	aaa	cca	1104	
Ser	Ser	Val	Leu	Ala	Ile	Pro	Thr	Thr	Glu	Thr	Asp	Ser	Glu	Lys	Pro		
		355					360						365				
gat	ata	cga	tgt	gat	ttg	gaa	tgg	cat	gaa	agt	cct	gtg	tcc	tat	aag	1152	

-continued

```

Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr Lys
 370                               375                               380

aga ttc acg aaa agt gta gcc cgg gac gtc tat tac cca cct act gtg    1200
Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Thr Val
385                               390                               395                               400

tct gtt acc ttc gct gat aca cgg gct ata tgt gat gtt aaa tgt gta    1248
Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys Val
                               405                               410                               415

cca cgg gac ggg ata tcc ttg atg tgg aaa att ggt aac tac cat cta    1296
Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His Leu
                               420                               425                               430

cca aaa gca atg agt gct gat ata ctg atc aca ggt ccg tgt ata gaa    1344
Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile Glu
                               435                               440                               445

cgt cca ggt ttg gtc aac att cag agt atg tgt gat ata tca gaa acg    1392
Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr
                               450                               455                               460

gat gga ccc gtg agt tat acc tgt cag acc atc gga tac cca cca att    1440
Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ile
465                               470                               475                               480

cta ccg gga ttt tac gac aca caa gtc tac gac gcg tcc cct gaa atc    1488
Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu Ile
                               485                               490                               495

gtc agt gaa tca atg ttg gtt agt gtc gtt gct gta ata cta gga gct    1536
Val Ser Glu Ser Met Leu Val Ser Val Val Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Ala
                               500                               505                               510

gtt ctc atc aca gtc ttt atc ttt att acg gca tta tgt tta tat tat    1584
Val Leu Ile Thr Val Phe Ile Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Cys Leu Tyr Tyr
                               515                               520                               525

tct cat ccc egg cga tta    1602
Ser His Pro Arg Arg Leu
                               530
    
```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18
<211> LENGTH: 534
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1
    
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

```

Met Arg Arg Tyr Arg Met Gly Arg Gly Ile Tyr Leu Leu Tyr Ile Cys
 1                               5                               10                               15

Leu Leu Tyr Thr Tyr Leu Gln Phe Gly Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Ala Val
                               20                               25                               30

Ser Ile Glu Asn Ser Asp Asn Ser Thr Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Ser Thr
                               35                               40                               45

Ser Met Ser Ala Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe Thr
                               50                               55                               60

Thr Pro Thr Arg Arg Ser Thr Asn Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr
65                               70                               75                               80

Gln Ala Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Ser Ser
                               85                               90                               95

Thr Thr Ile Ala Thr Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Gln Ala Ala Thr Phe Ile
                               100                              105                              110

Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Thr Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Lys
                               115                              120                              125

Pro Lys Arg Lys Lys Asn Lys Asn Asn Gly Ala Arg Phe Lys Leu Tyr
    
```

-continued

130	135	140
Cys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Ile Tyr Arg Pro Tyr Phe Ser Pro Leu Gln 145	150	155
Leu Asn Cys Thr Leu Pro Thr Glu Pro His Ile Thr Asn Pro Ile Asp 165	170	175
Phe Glu Ile Trp Phe Lys Pro Arg Thr Arg Phe Gly Asp Phe Leu Gly 180	185	190
Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Val Gly Asn His Thr Arg Thr Ser Ile Leu Leu 195	200	205
Phe Ser Ser Arg Asn Gly Ser Val Asn Ser Met Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala 210	215	220
Thr Leu Gly Ile Leu Gln Ser Arg Ile Pro Asp Tyr Thr Leu Tyr Asn 225	230	235
Ile Pro Ile Gln His Thr Glu Ala Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Lys Ser Val 245	250	255
Glu Ser Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Gly Gly Asp 260	265	270
Val Leu Asn Lys Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Val Asn Val Ser Val Val Ala 275	280	285
Tyr His Pro Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Thr Pro Arg Ala Ser Leu Phe Asn 290	295	300
Lys Thr Phe Glu Ala Val Cys Ala Val Ala Asn Tyr Phe Pro Pro Arg 305	310	315
Ser Thr Lys Leu Thr Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Pro Ile Glu Arg Gln 325	330	335
Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Ser Val Trp Ile Asp Gly Leu Ile Thr Arg 340	345	350
Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Ile Pro Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys Pro 355	360	365
Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr Lys 370	375	380
Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Thr Val 385	390	395
Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys Val 405	410	415
Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His Leu 420	425	430
Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile Glu 435	440	445
Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr 450	455	460
Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ile 465	470	475
Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu Ile 485	490	495
Val Ser Glu Ser Met Leu Val Ser Val Val Ala Val Ile Leu Gly Ala 500	505	510
Val Leu Ile Thr Val Phe Ile Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Cys Leu Tyr Tyr 515	520	525
Ser His Pro Arg Arg Leu 530		



-continued

tat cac ccc ccg agc gta aat ctt aca cca cgc gcc agt cta ttt aat	816
Tyr His Pro Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Thr Pro Arg Ala Ser Leu Phe Asn	
260 265 270	
aag acc ttt gag gcg gta tgt gca gtg gcg aat tac ttc ccc ccg cga	864
Lys Thr Phe Phe Glu Ala Val Cys Ala Val Ala Asn Tyr Phe Pro Arg	
275 280 285	
tcc acg aaa cta aca tgg tat ctt gac ggg aag cca ata gaa agg caa	912
Ser Thr Lys Leu Thr Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Pro Ile Glu Arg Gln	
290 295 300	
tac att tca gat acg gca agt gta tgg ata gat gga ctc atc acc aga	960
Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Ser Val Trp Ile Asp Gly Leu Ile Thr Arg	
305 310 315 320	
agt tct gtg ttg gct att ccg aca act gaa aca gat tcc gag aaa cca	1008
Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Ile Pro Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys Pro	
325 330 335	
gat ata cga tgt gat ttg gaa tgg cat gaa agt cct gtg tcc tat aag	1056
Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr Lys	
340 345 350	
aga ttc acg aaa agt gta gcc ccg gac gtc tat tac cca cct act gtg	1104
Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Thr Val	
355 360 365	
tct gtt acc ttc gct gat aca cgg gct ata tgt gat gtt aaa tgt gta	1152
Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys Val	
370 375 380	
cca cgg gac ggg ata tcc ttg atg tgg aaa att ggt aac tac cat cta	1200
Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His Leu	
385 390 395 400	
cca aaa gca atg agt gct gat ata ctg atc aca ggt ccg tgt ata gaa	1248
Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile Glu	
405 410 415	
cgt cca ggt ttg gtc aac att cag agt atg tgt gat ata tca gaa acg	1296
Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr	
420 425 430	
gat gga ccc gtg agt tat acc tgt cag acc atc gga tac cca cca att	1344
Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ile	
435 440 445	
cta ccg gga ttt tac gac aca caa gtc tac gac gcg tcc cct gaa atc	1392
Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu Ile	
450 455 460	
gtc agt gaa	1401
Val Ser Glu	
465	

<210> SEQ ID NO 20  
 <211> LENGTH: 467  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

Ser Ile Glu Asn Ser Asp Asn Ser Thr Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Ser Thr	
1 5 10 15	
Ser Met Ser Ala Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe Thr	
20 25 30	
Thr Pro Thr Arg Arg Ser Thr Asn Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr Thr	
35 40 45	
Gln Ala Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Ser Ser	
50 55 60	

-continued

---

Thr Thr Ile Ala Thr Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Gln Ala Ala Thr Phe Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Thr Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys Lys  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Lys Arg Lys Lys Asn Lys Asn Asn Gly Ala Arg Phe Lys Leu Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Cys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Ile Tyr Arg Pro Tyr Phe Ser Pro Leu Gln  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Asn Cys Thr Leu Pro Thr Glu Pro His Ile Thr Asn Pro Ile Asp  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Glu Ile Trp Phe Lys Pro Arg Thr Arg Phe Gly Asp Phe Leu Gly  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Val Gly Asn His Thr Arg Thr Ser Ile Leu Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Phe Ser Ser Arg Asn Gly Ser Val Asn Ser Met Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala  
 180 185 190  
 Thr Leu Gly Ile Leu Gln Ser Arg Ile Pro Asp Tyr Thr Leu Tyr Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Ile Pro Ile Gln His Thr Glu Ala Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Lys Ser Val  
 210 215 220  
 Glu Ser Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Gly Gly Asp  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Leu Asn Lys Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Val Asn Val Ser Val Val Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Tyr His Pro Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Thr Pro Arg Ala Ser Leu Phe Asn  
 260 265 270  
 Lys Thr Phe Glu Ala Val Cys Ala Val Ala Asn Tyr Phe Pro Pro Arg  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Thr Lys Leu Thr Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Pro Ile Glu Arg Gln  
 290 295 300  
 Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Ser Val Trp Ile Asp Gly Leu Ile Thr Arg  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Ile Pro Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr Lys  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Thr Val  
 355 360 365  
 Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys Val  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile Glu  
 405 410 415  
 Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ile  
 435 440 445  
 Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu Ile  
 450 455 460  
 Val Ser Glu

-continued

465

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 1401
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1401)

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

atg tcc atc gaa aac agc gat aat agt act gcg gag atg tta tca tct      48
Met Ser Ile Glu Asn Ser Asp Asn Ser Thr Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Ser
1          5          10          15

acc agc atg tcc gct acc acc ccg ata tcc cag cca aca tct cca ttc      96
Thr Ser Met Ser Ala Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe
20          25          30

act act cca act cgt cgc tct aca aat ata gct aca tcc tct tcc acc      144
Thr Thr Pro Thr Arg Arg Ser Thr Asn Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr
35          40          45

acc cag gca tcc cag cca aca tct aca tta act act cta act aga agc      192
Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Ser
50          55          60

tcg aca act ata gct aca agt ccg agt acc acc cag gca gcc aca ttc      240
Ser Thr Thr Ile Ala Thr Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Gln Ala Ala Thr Phe
65          70          75          80

ata gga tca tct acc gat tcc aat acc act tta ctc aaa aca aca aaa      288
Ile Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Thr Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys
85          90          95

aaa cca aag cgt aaa aag aat aag aat aac ggg gcc aga ttt aaa tta      336
Lys Pro Lys Arg Lys Lys Asn Lys Asn Asn Gly Ala Arg Phe Lys Leu
100         105         110

gat tgt gga tat aag ggg gtt atc tac aga ccg tat ttt agc cct ctt      384
Asp Cys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Ile Tyr Arg Pro Tyr Phe Ser Pro Leu
115         120         125

cag cta aac tgt act cta ccc aca gaa cct cat att acc aac cct att      432
Gln Leu Asn Cys Thr Leu Pro Thr Glu Pro His Ile Thr Asn Pro Ile
130         135         140

gac ttc gag atc tgg ttt aaa cca cgc acc aga ttt ggg gat ttt ctt      480
Asp Phe Glu Ile Trp Phe Lys Pro Arg Thr Arg Phe Gly Asp Phe Leu
145         150         155         160

ggg gat aaa gaa gac ttc gta ggg aat cat acc cgc acc agc ata tta      528
Gly Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Val Gly Asn His Thr Arg Thr Ser Ile Leu
165         170         175

cta ttt agc agc cgt aat ggg agt gtt aat tcc atg gat ctt ggg gac      576
Leu Phe Ser Ser Arg Asn Gly Ser Val Asn Ser Met Asp Leu Gly Asp
180         185         190

gcg aca ctc ggg atc cta caa tct agg ata cca gat tac aca tta tat      624
Ala Thr Leu Gly Ile Leu Gln Ser Arg Ile Pro Asp Tyr Thr Leu Tyr
195         200         205

aat att ccc ata caa cat acc gaa gcg atg tca ttg gga atc aaa tct      672
Asn Ile Pro Ile Gln His Thr Glu Ala Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Lys Ser
210         215         220

gtg gaa tct gcc act tct ggt gtt tat aca tgg cgt gtc tat ggt gga      720
Val Glu Ser Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Gly Gly
225         230         235         240

gat ggt ctg aac aaa aca gtg ctg ggt cag gta aat gta tct gta gtg      768
Asp Gly Leu Asn Lys Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Val Asn Val Ser Val Val
245         250         255

```

-continued

```

gca tat cac ccc ccg agc gta aat ctt aca cca cgc gcc agt cta ttt      816
Ala Tyr His Pro Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Thr Pro Arg Ala Ser Leu Phe
      260                      265                      270

aat aag acc ttt gag gcg gta tgt gca gtg gcg aat tac ttc ccc ccg      864
Asn Lys Thr Phe Glu Ala Val Cys Ala Val Ala Asn Tyr Phe Pro Pro
      275                      280                      285

cga tcc acg aaa cta aca tgg tat ctt gac ggg aag cca ata gaa agg      912
Arg Ser Thr Lys Leu Thr Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Pro Ile Glu Arg
      290                      295                      300

caa tac att tca gat acg gca agt gta tgg ata gat gga ctc atc acc      960
Gln Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Ser Val Trp Ile Asp Gly Leu Ile Thr
305                      310                      315                      320

aga agt tct gtg ttg gct att ccg aca act gaa aca gat tcc gag aaa      1008
Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Ile Pro Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys
      325                      330                      335

cca gat ata cga tgt gat ttg gaa tgg cat gaa agt cct gtg tcc tat      1056
Pro Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr
      340                      345                      350

aag aga ttc acg aaa agt gta gcc ccg gac gtc tat tac cca cct act      1104
Lys Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Thr
      355                      360                      365

gtg tct gtt acc ttc gct gat aca cgg gct ata tgt gat gtt aaa tgt      1152
Val Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys
      370                      375                      380

gta cca cgg gac ggg ata tcc ttg atg tgg aaa att ggt aac tac cat      1200
Val Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His
385                      390                      395                      400

cta cca aaa gca atg agt gct gat ata ctg atc aca ggt ccg tgt ata      1248
Leu Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile
      405                      410                      415

gaa cgt cca ggt ttg gtc aac att cag agt atg tgt gat ata tca gaa      1296
Glu Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu
      420                      425                      430

acg gat gga ccc gtg agt tat acc tgt cag acc atc gga tac cca cca      1344
Thr Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro
      435                      440                      445

att cta ccg gga ttt tac gac aca caa gtc tac gac gcg tcc cct gaa      1392
Ile Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu
      450                      455                      460

atc gtc tcc
Ile Val Ser
465

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 467
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```

Met Ser Ile Glu Asn Ser Asp Asn Ser Thr Ala Glu Met Leu Ser Ser
1          5          10          15

Thr Ser Met Ser Ala Thr Thr Pro Ile Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Pro Phe
      20          25          30

Thr Thr Pro Thr Arg Arg Ser Thr Asn Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Thr
      35          40          45

Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Pro Thr Ser Thr Leu Thr Thr Leu Thr Arg Ser
      50          55          60

```

-continued

---

Ser Thr Thr Ile Ala Thr Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Gln Ala Ala Thr Phe  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ile Gly Ser Ser Thr Asp Ser Asn Thr Thr Leu Leu Lys Thr Thr Lys  
 85 90 95  
 Lys Pro Lys Arg Lys Lys Asn Lys Asn Asn Gly Ala Arg Phe Lys Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Cys Gly Tyr Lys Gly Val Ile Tyr Arg Pro Tyr Phe Ser Pro Leu  
 115 120 125  
 Gln Leu Asn Cys Thr Leu Pro Thr Glu Pro His Ile Thr Asn Pro Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Asp Phe Glu Ile Trp Phe Lys Pro Arg Thr Arg Phe Gly Asp Phe Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Asp Lys Glu Asp Phe Val Gly Asn His Thr Arg Thr Ser Ile Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Phe Ser Ser Arg Asn Gly Ser Val Asn Ser Met Asp Leu Gly Asp  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Thr Leu Gly Ile Leu Gln Ser Arg Ile Pro Asp Tyr Thr Leu Tyr  
 195 200 205  
 Asn Ile Pro Ile Gln His Thr Glu Ala Met Ser Leu Gly Ile Lys Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Val Glu Ser Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Tyr Thr Trp Arg Val Tyr Gly Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asp Gly Leu Asn Lys Thr Val Leu Gly Gln Val Asn Val Ser Val Val  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Tyr His Pro Pro Ser Val Asn Leu Thr Pro Arg Ala Ser Leu Phe  
 260 265 270  
 Asn Lys Thr Phe Glu Ala Val Cys Ala Val Ala Asn Tyr Phe Pro Pro  
 275 280 285  
 Arg Ser Thr Lys Leu Thr Trp Tyr Leu Asp Gly Lys Pro Ile Glu Arg  
 290 295 300  
 Gln Tyr Ile Ser Asp Thr Ala Ser Val Trp Ile Asp Gly Leu Ile Thr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Ile Pro Thr Thr Glu Thr Asp Ser Glu Lys  
 325 330 335  
 Pro Asp Ile Arg Cys Asp Leu Glu Trp His Glu Ser Pro Val Ser Tyr  
 340 345 350  
 Lys Arg Phe Thr Lys Ser Val Ala Pro Asp Val Tyr Tyr Pro Pro Thr  
 355 360 365  
 Val Ser Val Thr Phe Ala Asp Thr Arg Ala Ile Cys Asp Val Lys Cys  
 370 375 380  
 Val Pro Arg Asp Gly Ile Ser Leu Met Trp Lys Ile Gly Asn Tyr His  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Pro Lys Ala Met Ser Ala Asp Ile Leu Ile Thr Gly Pro Cys Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Arg Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ile Gln Ser Met Cys Asp Ile Ser Glu  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Asp Gly Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Cys Gln Thr Ile Gly Tyr Pro Pro  
 435 440 445  
 Ile Leu Pro Gly Phe Tyr Asp Thr Gln Val Tyr Asp Ala Ser Pro Glu  
 450 455 460

-continued

Ile Val Ser

465

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 23

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1122

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: CDS

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(1122)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 23

```

atg atg aca cgt cta cat ttt tgg tgg tgt gga atc ttt gcg gtc ctg      48
Met Met Thr Arg Leu His Phe Trp Trp Cys Gly Ile Phe Ala Val Leu
1           5           10           15

aaa tat ctg gta tgt act tca agc ctt acg acc acg cca aaa aca act      96
Lys Tyr Leu Val Cys Thr Ser Ser Leu Thr Thr Thr Pro Lys Thr Thr
                20           25           30

acg gtt tat gtg aag gga ttt aat ata cct cca cta cgc tac aat tat     144
Thr Val Tyr Val Lys Gly Phe Asn Ile Pro Pro Leu Arg Tyr Asn Tyr
                35           40           45

act caa gcc aga atc gtg cca aaa att ccc cag gcg atg gat ccg aag     192
Thr Gln Ala Arg Ile Val Pro Lys Ile Pro Gln Ala Met Asp Pro Lys
                50           55           60

ata aca gct gaa gta cgt tat gta aca tca atg gat tca tgt ggg atg     240
Ile Thr Ala Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Ser Met Asp Ser Cys Gly Met
65           70           75           80

gtg gca ttg ata tca gag ccg gat ata gac gct act att cga acc ata     288
Val Ala Leu Ile Ser Glu Pro Asp Ile Asp Ala Thr Ile Arg Thr Ile
                85           90           95

caa cta tct caa aaa aaa aca tat aac gcg act ata agt tgg ttt aag     336
Gln Leu Ser Gln Lys Lys Thr Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ile Ser Trp Phe Lys
                100          105          110

gta acc cag ggt tgt gaa tac cct atg ttt ctt atg gat atg aga ctt     384
Val Thr Gln Gly Cys Glu Tyr Pro Met Phe Leu Met Asp Met Arg Leu
                115          120          125

tgt gat cct aaa cgg gaa ttt gga ata tgt gct tta cgg tcg cct tca     432
Cys Asp Pro Lys Arg Glu Phe Gly Ile Cys Ala Leu Arg Ser Pro Ser
130          135          140

tat tgg ttg gaa cct tta aca aag tat atg ttc cta aca gac gat gaa     480
Tyr Trp Leu Glu Pro Leu Thr Lys Tyr Met Phe Leu Thr Asp Asp Glu
145          150          155          160

ctg ggt ttg att atg atg gcc ccg gcc caa ttt aat caa gga caa tat     528
Leu Gly Leu Ile Met Met Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Asn Gln Gly Gln Tyr
                165          170          175

cga aga gtt ata acc atc gat ggt tcc atg ttt tat aca gat ttt atg     576
Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ile Asp Gly Ser Met Phe Tyr Thr Asp Phe Met
                180          185          190

gta caa cta tct cca acg cca tgt tgg ttc gca aaa ccc gat aga tac     624
Val Gln Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Cys Trp Phe Ala Lys Pro Asp Arg Tyr
                195          200          205

gaa gag att cta cat gaa tgg tgt cga aat gtt aaa act att ggc ctt     672
Glu Glu Ile Leu His Glu Trp Cys Arg Asn Val Lys Thr Ile Gly Leu
210          215          220

gat gga gct cgt gat tac cac tat tat tgg gta ccc tat aac cca caa     720
Asp Gly Ala Arg Asp Tyr His Tyr Tyr Trp Val Pro Tyr Asn Pro Gln
225          230          235          240

cct cac cat aaa gcc gta ctc tta tat tgg tat cgg act cat ggc cga     768
Pro His His Lys Ala Val Leu Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Arg Thr His Gly Arg

```





-continued

---

```

cgg tcg cct tca tat tgg ttg gaa cct tta aca aag tat atg ttc cta      384
Arg Ser Pro Ser Tyr Trp Leu Glu Pro Leu Thr Lys Tyr Met Phe Leu
      115                      120                      125

aca gac gat gaa ctg ggt ttg att atg atg gcc ccg gcc caa ttt aat      432
Thr Asp Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ile Met Met Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Asn
      130                      135                      140

caa gga caa tat cga aga gtt ata acc atc gat ggt tcc atg ttt tat      480
Gln Gly Gln Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ile Asp Gly Ser Met Phe Tyr
      145                      150                      155                      160

aca gat ttt atg gta caa cta tct cca acg cca tgt tgg ttc gca aaa      528
Thr Asp Phe Met Val Gln Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Cys Trp Phe Ala Lys
      165                      170                      175

ccc gat aga tac gaa gag att cta cat gaa tgg tgt cga aat gtt aaa      576
Pro Asp Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ile Leu His Glu Trp Cys Arg Asn Val Lys
      180                      185                      190

act att ggc ctt gat gga gct cgt gat tac cac tat tat tgg gta ccc      624
Thr Ile Gly Leu Asp Gly Ala Arg Asp Tyr His Tyr Tyr Trp Val Pro
      195                      200                      205

tat aac cca caa cct cac cat aaa gcc gta ctc tta tat tgg tat cgg      672
Tyr Asn Pro Gln Pro His His Lys Ala Val Leu Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Arg
      210                      215                      220

act cat ggc cga gaa ccc cca gta aga ttc caa gag gcc att cga tat      720
Thr His Gly Arg Glu Pro Pro Val Arg Phe Gln Glu Ala Ile Arg Tyr
      225                      230                      235                      240

gat cgt ccc gcc ata ccg tct ggg agt gag gat tcg aaa cgg tcc aac      768
Asp Arg Pro Ala Ile Pro Ser Gly Ser Glu Asp Ser Lys Arg Ser Asn
      245                      250                      255

gac tct aga gga gaa tcg agt gga ccc aat tgg ata gac att gaa aat      816
Asp Ser Arg Gly Glu Ser Ser Gly Pro Asn Trp Ile Asp Ile Glu Asn
      260                      265                      270

tac act cct aaa aat aat gtg cct att ata ata tct gac gat gac gtt      864
Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Asn Val Pro Ile Ile Ile Ser Asp Asp Asp Val
      275                      280                      285

cct aca gcc cct ccc aag ggc atg aat aat cag tca      900
Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Lys Gly Met Asn Asn Gln Ser
      290                      295                      300
    
```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 300
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Feline herpesvirus 1
    
```

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

```

Pro Lys Thr Thr Thr Val Tyr Val Lys Gly Phe Asn Ile Pro Pro Leu
1          5          10          15

Arg Tyr Asn Tyr Thr Gln Ala Arg Ile Val Pro Lys Ile Pro Gln Ala
20          25          30

Met Asp Pro Lys Ile Thr Ala Glu Val Arg Tyr Val Thr Ser Met Asp
35          40          45

Ser Cys Gly Met Val Ala Leu Ile Ser Glu Pro Asp Ile Asp Ala Thr
50          55          60

Ile Arg Thr Ile Gln Leu Ser Gln Lys Lys Thr Tyr Asn Ala Thr Ile
65          70          75          80

Ser Trp Phe Lys Val Thr Gln Gly Cys Glu Tyr Pro Met Phe Leu Met
85          90          95

Asp Met Arg Leu Cys Asp Pro Lys Arg Glu Phe Gly Ile Cys Ala Leu
    
```

-continued

100		105		110		
Arg Ser Pro Ser Tyr Trp Leu Glu Pro Leu Thr Lys Tyr Met Phe Leu	115	120		125		
Thr Asp Asp Glu Leu Gly Leu Ile Met Met Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Asn	130	135		140		
Gln Gly Gln Tyr Arg Arg Val Ile Thr Ile Asp Gly Ser Met Phe Tyr	145	150		155	160	
Thr Asp Phe Met Val Gln Leu Ser Pro Thr Pro Cys Trp Phe Ala Lys	165		170		175	
Pro Asp Arg Tyr Glu Glu Ile Leu His Glu Trp Cys Arg Asn Val Lys	180		185		190	
Thr Ile Gly Leu Asp Gly Ala Arg Asp Tyr His Tyr Tyr Trp Val Pro	195		200		205	
Tyr Asn Pro Gln Pro His His Lys Ala Val Leu Leu Tyr Trp Tyr Arg	210		215		220	
Thr His Gly Arg Glu Pro Pro Val Arg Phe Gln Glu Ala Ile Arg Tyr	225		230		235	240
Asp Arg Pro Ala Ile Pro Ser Gly Ser Glu Asp Ser Lys Arg Ser Asn		245		250	255	
Asp Ser Arg Gly Glu Ser Ser Gly Pro Asn Trp Ile Asp Ile Glu Asn		260		265	270	
Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Asn Val Pro Ile Ile Ile Ser Asp Asp Asp Val		275		280	285	
Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Lys Gly Met Asn Asn Gln Ser		290		295	300	
<p>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 27                  &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 759                  &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA                  &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Feline leukemia virus                  &lt;220&gt; FEATURE:                  &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: CDS                  &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(759)</p>						
<p>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 27</p>						
atg ccg ctg cgt gaa ggt ccg aac aac cgt ccc cag tat tgg cca ttc					48	
Met Pro Leu Arg Glu Gly Pro Asn Asn Arg Pro Gln Tyr Trp Pro Phe	1	5	10	15		
tca gct tca gac ctg tat aac tgg aag tgg cat aac ccc cct ttc tcc					96	
Ser Ala Ser Asp Leu Tyr Asn Trp Lys Ser His Asn Pro Pro Phe Ser		20	25	30		
caa gac ccc gtg gcc cta act aac cta att gag tcc att tta gtg acg					144	
Gln Asp Pro Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Leu Ile Glu Ser Ile Leu Val Thr		35	40	45		
cat caa cca acc tgg gac gac tgc cag caa ctc ttg cag gca ctc ctg					192	
His Gln Pro Thr Trp Asp Asp Cys Gln Gln Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Leu		50	55	60		
aca ggc gaa gaa agg caa agg gtc ctt ctt gag gcc cga aag cag gtt					240	
Thr Gly Glu Glu Arg Gln Arg Val Leu Leu Glu Ala Arg Lys Gln Val		65	70	75	80	
cca ggc gag gac gga cgg cca acc cag ctg ccc aat gtc att gac gaa					288	
Pro Gly Glu Asp Gly Arg Pro Thr Gln Leu Pro Asn Val Ile Asp Glu		85	90	95		
gct ttc ccc ttg acc cgt ccc aac tgg gat ttt gct acg ccg gca ggt					336	
Ala Phe Pro Leu Thr Arg Pro Asn Trp Asp Phe Ala Thr Pro Ala Gly		100	105	110		

-continued

```

agg gag cac cta cgc ctt tat cgc cag ttg ctg tta gcg ggt etc cgc      384
Arg Glu His Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Gln Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg
      115                      120                      125

ggg gct gca aga cgc ccc act aat ttg gca cag gta aag caa gtt gta      432
Gly Ala Ala Arg Arg Pro Thr Asn Leu Ala Gln Val Lys Gln Val Val
      130                      135                      140

caa ggg aaa gag gaa acg cca gcc tca ttc tta gaa aga tta aaa gag      480
Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Glu Arg Leu Lys Glu
      145                      150                      155                      160

gct tac aga atg tat act ccc tat gac cct gag gac cca ggg cag gct      528
Ala Tyr Arg Met Tyr Thr Pro Tyr Asp Pro Glu Asp Pro Gly Gln Ala
      165                      170                      175

gct agt gtt atc ctg tcc ttt atc tac cag tct agc ccg gac ata aga      576
Ala Ser Val Ile Leu Ser Phe Ile Tyr Gln Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Arg
      180                      185                      190

aat aag tta caa agg cta gaa ggc cta cag ggg ttc aca ctg tct gat      624
Asn Lys Leu Gln Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Thr Leu Ser Asp
      195                      200                      205

ttg cta aaa gag gca gaa aag ata tac aac aaa agg gag acc cca gag      672
Leu Leu Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Ile Tyr Asn Lys Arg Glu Thr Pro Glu
      210                      215                      220

gaa agg gaa gaa aga tta tgg cag cgg cag gaa gaa aga gat aaa aag      720
Glu Arg Glu Glu Arg Leu Trp Gln Arg Gln Glu Glu Arg Asp Lys Lys
      225                      230                      235                      240

cgc cat aag gag atg act aag gtc tgt gag aat tct agc      759
Arg His Lys Glu Met Thr Lys Val Cys Glu Asn Ser Ser
      245                      250

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 253
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Feline leukemia virus

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

```

```

Met Pro Leu Arg Glu Gly Pro Asn Asn Arg Pro Gln Tyr Trp Pro Phe
1                      5                      10                      15

Ser Ala Ser Asp Leu Tyr Asn Trp Lys Ser His Asn Pro Pro Phe Ser
      20                      25                      30

Gln Asp Pro Val Ala Leu Thr Asn Leu Ile Glu Ser Ile Leu Val Thr
      35                      40                      45

His Gln Pro Thr Trp Asp Asp Cys Gln Gln Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Leu
      50                      55                      60

Thr Gly Glu Glu Arg Gln Arg Val Leu Leu Glu Ala Arg Lys Gln Val
      65                      70                      75                      80

Pro Gly Glu Asp Gly Arg Pro Thr Gln Leu Pro Asn Val Ile Asp Glu
      85                      90                      95

Ala Phe Pro Leu Thr Arg Pro Asn Trp Asp Phe Ala Thr Pro Ala Gly
      100                      105                      110

Arg Glu His Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Gln Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg
      115                      120                      125

Gly Ala Ala Arg Arg Pro Thr Asn Leu Ala Gln Val Lys Gln Val Val
      130                      135                      140

Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Glu Arg Leu Lys Glu
      145                      150                      155                      160

Ala Tyr Arg Met Tyr Thr Pro Tyr Asp Pro Glu Asp Pro Gly Gln Ala

```



-continued

att acg ccg cct cag gca atg gga cca gac cta gtc tta cct gat caa Ile Thr Pro Pro Gln Ala Met Gly Pro Asp Leu Val Leu Pro Asp Gln 195 200 205	624
aaa ccc cca tcc cga caa tct caa aca ggg tcc aaa gtg gcg acc cag Lys Pro Pro Ser Arg Gln Ser Gln Thr Gly Ser Lys Val Ala Thr Gln 210 215 220	672
agg ccc caa acg aat gaa agc gcc cca agg tct gtt gcc ccc acc acc Arg Pro Gln Thr Asn Glu Ser Ala Pro Arg Ser Val Ala Pro Thr Thr 225 230 235 240	720
gtg ggt ccc aaa cgg att ggg acc gga gat agg tta ata aat tta gta Val Gly Pro Lys Arg Ile Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Leu Ile Asn Leu Val 245 250 255	768
caa ggg gca tac cta gcc tta aat gcc acc gac ccc aac aaa act aaa Gln Gly Ala Tyr Leu Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr Asp Pro Asn Lys Thr Lys 260 265 270	816
gac tgt tgg ctc tgc ctg gtt tct cga cca ccc tat tac gaa ggg att Asp Cys Trp Leu Cys Leu Val Ser Arg Pro Pro Tyr Tyr Glu Gly Ile 275 280 285	864
gca atc tta ggt aac tac agc aac caa aca aac cct ccc cca tcc tgc Ala Ile Leu Gly Asn Tyr Ser Asn Gln Thr Asn Pro Pro Ser Cys 290 295 300	912
cta tct att ccg cca cac aag ctg acc ata tct aaa gta tca ggg caa Leu Ser Ile Pro Pro His Lys Leu Thr Ile Ser Lys Val Ser Gly Gln 305 310 315 320	960
gga ctg tgc ata ggg act gtt cct aag acc cac cag gct ttg tgc aat Gly Leu Cys Ile Gly Thr Val Pro Lys Thr His Gln Ala Leu Cys Asn 325 330 335	1008
aag acg cac cag gga cat aca ggg gcg gac tat cga gcc gcc ccg cgg Lys Thr His Gln Gly His Thr Gly Ala Asp Tyr Arg Ala Ala Pro Arg 340 345 350	1056
tat cta gcc gcc ccc aat ggc acc tat tgg gcc tgt aac act gga ctc Tyr Leu Ala Ala Pro Asn Gly Thr Tyr Trp Ala Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu 355 360 365	1104
acc cca tgc att tcc atg gcg gtg ctc aat ttg acc tct gat ttt tgt Thr Pro Cys Ile Ser Met Ala Val Leu Asn Leu Thr Ser Asp Phe Cys 370 375 380	1152
gtc tta atc gaa tta tgg ccc aga gtg act tac cat caa ccc gaa tat Val Leu Ile Glu Leu Trp Pro Arg Val Thr Tyr His Gln Pro Glu Tyr 385 390 395 400	1200
gtg tac aca cat ttt gcc aaa gct ggc agg ttc cga aga gaa cca ata Val Tyr Thr His Phe Ala Lys Ala Gly Arg Phe Arg Arg Glu Pro Ile 405 410 415	1248
tca cta act gtt gcc ctc atg ttg gga gga ctc act gta ggg ggc ata Ser Leu Thr Val Ala Leu Met Leu Gly Gly Leu Thr Val Gly Gly Ile 420 425 430	1296
gcc gcg ggg gtc gga aca ggg act aaa gcc ctc ctt gaa aca gcc cag Ala Ala Gly Val Gly Thr Gly Thr Lys Ala Leu Leu Glu Thr Ala Gln 435 440 445	1344
ttc aga caa cta caa atg gcc atg cac aca gac atc cag gcc cta gaa Phe Arg Gln Leu Gln Met Ala Met His Thr Asp Ile Gln Ala Leu Glu 450 455 460	1392
gag tca att agt gcc tta gaa aag tcc ctg acc tcc ctt tct gaa gta Glu Ser Ile Ser Ala Leu Glu Lys Ser Leu Thr Ser Leu Ser Glu Val 465 470 475 480	1440
gtc tta caa aac aga cgg ggc cta gat att cta ttc cta caa gag gga Val Leu Gln Asn Arg Arg Gly Leu Asp Ile Leu Phe Leu Gln Glu Gly 485 490 495	1488

-continued

ggg ctc tgt gcc gca tta aaa gaa gaa tgt tgc ttc tat gcg gat cac	1536
Gly Leu Cys Ala Ala Leu Lys Glu Glu Cys Cys Phe Tyr Ala Asp His	
500 505 510	
acc gga ctc gtc cga gac aat atg gct aaa tta aga gaa aga cta aaa	1584
Thr Gly Leu Val Arg Asp Asn Met Ala Lys Leu Arg Glu Arg Leu Lys	
515 520 525	
cag cgg caa caa ctg ttt gac tcc caa cag gga tgg ttt gaa gga tgg	1632
Gln Arg Gln Gln Leu Phe Asp Ser Gln Gln Gly Trp Phe Glu Gly Trp	
530 535 540	
ttc aac agg tcc ccc tgg ttt aca acc cta att tcc tcc att atg ggc	1680
Phe Asn Arg Ser Pro Trp Phe Thr Thr Leu Ile Ser Ser Ile Met Gly	
545 550 555 560	
ccc tta cta atc cta ctc cta att ctc ctc ttc ggc cca tac atc ctt	1728
Pro Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Phe Gly Pro Tyr Ile Leu	
565 570 575	
aac aga tta gta caa ttc gta aaa gac aga ata tct gtg gta caa gcc	1776
Asn Arg Leu Val Gln Phe Val Lys Asp Arg Ile Ser Val Val Gln Ala	
580 585 590	
tta att tta acc caa cag tac caa cag ata aag caa tac gat ccg gac	1824
Leu Ile Leu Thr Gln Gln Tyr Gln Gln Ile Lys Gln Tyr Asp Pro Asp	
595 600 605	
cga cca	1830
Arg Pro	
610	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 30

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 610

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Feline leukemia virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 30

Met Ala Asn Pro Ser Pro Pro Gln Met Tyr Asn Val Thr Trp Val Ile	
1 5 10 15	
Thr Asn Val Gln Thr Asn Thr Gln Ala Asn Ala Thr Ser Met Leu Gly	
20 25 30	
Thr Leu Thr Asp Val Tyr Pro Thr Leu His Val Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu	
35 40 45	
Val Gly Asp Thr Trp Glu Pro Met Val Leu Ser Pro Thr Gly Tyr Pro	
50 55 60	
Pro Ser Lys Tyr Gly Cys Lys Thr Thr Asp Arg Lys Lys Gln Gln Gln	
65 70 75 80	
Thr Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Val Cys Pro Gly His Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Pro	
85 90 95	
Lys Gly Thr His Cys Gly Gly Ala Gln Asp Gly Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp	
100 105 110	
Gly Cys Glu Thr Thr Gly Glu Ala Trp Trp Lys Pro Ser Ser Ser Trp	
115 120 125	
Asp Tyr Ile Thr Val Lys Arg Gly Ser Ser Gln Asn Asn Asn Cys Glu	
130 135 140	
Gly Lys Cys Asn Pro Leu Ile Leu Gln Phe Thr Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln	
145 150 155 160	
Ala Ser Trp Asp Gly Pro Lys Met Trp Gly Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Thr	
165 170 175	
Gly Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Leu Phe Thr Val Ser Arg Arg Val Ser Thr	
180 185 190	

-continued

---

Ile	Thr	Pro	Pro	Gln	Ala	Met	Gly	Pro	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gln
	195						200					205			
Lys	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ser	Gln	Thr	Gly	Ser	Lys	Val	Ala	Thr	Gln
	210					215					220				
Arg	Pro	Gln	Thr	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Arg	Ser	Val	Ala	Pro	Thr	Thr
225					230					235					240
Val	Gly	Pro	Lys	Arg	Ile	Gly	Thr	Gly	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ile	Asn	Leu	Val
				245					250					255	
Gln	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Asp	Pro	Asn	Lys	Thr	Lys
			260					265					270		
Asp	Cys	Trp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Ile
	275						280					285			
Ala	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asn	Pro	Pro	Pro	Ser	Cys
	290					295					300				
Leu	Ser	Ile	Pro	Pro	His	Lys	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Gln
305					310					315					320
Gly	Leu	Cys	Ile	Gly	Thr	Val	Pro	Lys	Thr	His	Gln	Ala	Leu	Cys	Asn
				325					330					335	
Lys	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	His	Thr	Gly	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Pro	Arg
			340					345					350		
Tyr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Asn	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Cys	Asn	Thr	Gly	Leu
	355						360					365			
Thr	Pro	Cys	Ile	Ser	Met	Ala	Val	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Phe	Cys
	370					375						380			
Val	Leu	Ile	Glu	Leu	Trp	Pro	Arg	Val	Thr	Tyr	His	Gln	Pro	Glu	Tyr
385					390					395					400
Val	Tyr	Thr	His	Phe	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly	Arg	Phe	Arg	Arg	Glu	Pro	Ile
				405					410					415	
Ser	Leu	Thr	Val	Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Thr	Val	Gly	Gly	Ile
			420					425					430		
Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Thr	Ala	Gln
		435					440					445			
Phe	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gln	Met	Ala	Met	His	Thr	Asp	Ile	Gln	Ala	Leu	Glu
	450					455					460				
Glu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ala	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Glu	Val
465				470						475					480
Val	Leu	Gln	Asn	Arg	Arg	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ile	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Glu	Gly
				485					490					495	
Gly	Leu	Cys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Lys	Glu	Glu	Cys	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Asp	His
			500					505					510		
Thr	Gly	Leu	Val	Arg	Asp	Asn	Met	Ala	Lys	Leu	Arg	Glu	Arg	Leu	Lys
	515						520					525			
Gln	Arg	Gln	Gln	Leu	Phe	Asp	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gly	Trp	Phe	Glu	Gly	Trp
	530					535						540			
Phe	Asn	Arg	Ser	Pro	Trp	Phe	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ile	Met	Gly
545					550					555					560
Pro	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Phe	Gly	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Leu
				565					570					575	
Asn	Arg	Leu	Val	Gln	Phe	Val	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ile	Ser	Val	Val	Gln	Ala
			580					585					590		
Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr	Gln	Gln	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Ile	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Asp

-continued

595	600	605	
Arg Pro			
610			
<210> SEQ ID NO 31 <211> LENGTH: 1833 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Feline leukemia virus <220> FEATURE: <221> NAME/KEY: CDS <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1833)			
<400> SEQUENCE: 31			
atg gag cac cta cgc ctt tat cgc cag ttg ctg tta gcg ggt ctc cgc			48
Met Glu His Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Gln Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg			
1 5 10 15			
ggg gct gca aga cac ccc act aat ttg gca cag gtt aag caa ttt tta			96
Gly Ala Ala Arg His Pro Thr Asn Leu Ala Gln Val Lys Gln Phe Leu			
20 25 30			
caa ggg aaa gaa gaa acg cca gcc tca ttc tta gaa aga tta aaa gag			144
Gln Gly Lys Glu Glu Thr Pro Ala Ser Phe Leu Glu Arg Leu Lys Glu			
35 40 45			
gct tac cga atg tat act ccc tat gac cct gag gac cca ggg cag gct			192
Ala Tyr Arg Met Tyr Thr Pro Tyr Asp Pro Glu Asp Pro Gly Gln Ala			
50 55 60			
gct agt gtt atc ctg tcc ttt atc tac cag tct agc ccg gac ata aga			240
Ala Ser Val Ile Leu Ser Phe Ile Tyr Gln Ser Ser Pro Asp Ile Arg			
65 70 75 80			
aat aag tta caa agg cta gaa ggc cta cag ggg ttc aca ctg tct gat			288
Asn Lys Leu Gln Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Thr Leu Ser Asp			
85 90 95			
ttg cta aaa gag gca gaa aag ata tac aac aaa agg gag acc cca gag			336
Leu Leu Lys Glu Ala Glu Lys Ile Tyr Asn Lys Arg Glu Thr Pro Glu			
100 105 110			
gaa agg gaa gaa aga tta tgg cag cgg cag gaa gaa aga gat aaa aag			384
Glu Arg Glu Glu Arg Leu Trp Gln Arg Gln Glu Glu Arg Asp Lys Lys			
115 120 125			
cgc cat aag gag atg act aaa gtt ctg gcc aca gta gtt gct cag aat			432
Arg His Lys Glu Met Thr Lys Val Leu Ala Thr Val Val Ala Gln Asn			
130 135 140			
aga gat aag gat aga gag gaa agt aaa ctg gga gat caa aga aaa ata			480
Arg Asp Lys Asp Arg Glu Glu Ser Lys Leu Gly Asp Gln Arg Lys Ile			
145 150 155 160			
cct ctg ggg aaa gac cag tgt gcc tat tgc aag gaa aag gga cat tgg			528
Pro Leu Gly Lys Asp Gln Cys Ala Tyr Cys Lys Glu Lys Gly His Trp			
165 170 175			
gtt cgc gat tgc ccc aac cgg ccc cgg aag aaa ccc gcc aac tcc act			576
Val Arg Asp Cys Pro Asn Arg Pro Arg Lys Lys Pro Ala Asn Ser Thr			
180 185 190			
ctc ctc aac tta gaa gat atg gcc aat cct agt cca ccc caa atg tat			624
Leu Leu Asn Leu Glu Asp Met Ala Asn Pro Ser Pro Pro Gln Met Tyr			
195 200 205			
aat gta act tgg gta ata acc aat gta caa acc aac acc caa gct aat			672
Asn Val Thr Trp Val Ile Thr Asn Val Gln Thr Asn Thr Gln Ala Asn			
210 215 220			
gcc acc tct atg tta gga acc tta acc gat gtc tac cct acc cta cat			720
Ala Thr Ser Met Leu Gly Thr Leu Thr Asp Val Tyr Pro Thr Leu His			
225 230 235 240			

-continued

ggt gac tta tgt gac cta gtg gga gac acc tgg gaa cct atg gtc cta Val Asp Leu Cys Asp Leu Val Gly Asp Thr Trp Glu Pro Met Val Leu 245 250 255	768
agc cca acc ggg tac cct ccc tca aaa tat gga tgt aaa act aca gat Ser Pro Thr Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ser Lys Tyr Gly Cys Lys Thr Thr Asp 260 265 270	816
aga aaa aaa cag caa cag aca tac ccc ttt tac gtc tgc ccc ggg cat Arg Lys Lys Gln Gln Thr Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Val Cys Pro Gly His 275 280 285	864
cgc ccc tcg ctg ggg cca aag gga aca cat tgt gga ggg gca caa gat Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Pro Lys Gly Thr His Cys Gly Gly Ala Gln Asp 290 295 300	912
ggg ttt tgt gcc gca tgg gga tgt gaa acc acc gga gaa gct tgg tgg Gly Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Gly Cys Glu Thr Thr Gly Glu Ala Trp Trp 305 310 315 320	960
aag ccc tcc tcc tca tgg gac tat atc aca gta aaa aga ggg agt agt Lys Pro Ser Ser Ser Trp Asp Tyr Ile Thr Val Lys Arg Gly Ser Ser 325 330 335	1008
cag aac aat aac tgt gag gga aaa tgc aac ccc ctg att ttg cag ttc Gln Asn Asn Asn Cys Glu Gly Lys Cys Asn Pro Leu Ile Leu Gln Phe 340 345 350	1056
acc cag aag ggg aaa caa gcc tct tgg gac gga cct aag atg tgg gga Thr Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Ala Ser Trp Asp Gly Pro Lys Met Trp Gly 355 360 365	1104
ttg cgg cta tac cgt aca gga tat gac cct atc gcc tta ttc acg gta Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Thr Gly Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Leu Phe Thr Val 370 375 380	1152
tcc cgg cgg gtg tca acc att acg ccg cct cag gca atg gga cca gac Ser Arg Arg Val Ser Thr Ile Thr Pro Pro Gln Ala Met Gly Pro Asp 385 390 395 400	1200
cta gtc tta cct gat caa aaa ccc cca tcc cga caa tct caa aca ggg Leu Val Leu Pro Asp Gln Lys Pro Pro Ser Arg Gln Ser Gln Thr Gly 405 410 415	1248
tcc aaa gtg gcg acc cag agg ccc caa acg aat gaa agc gcc cca agg Ser Lys Val Ala Thr Gln Arg Pro Gln Thr Asn Glu Ser Ala Pro Arg 420 425 430	1296
tct gtt gcc ccc acc acc gtg ggt ccc aaa egg att ggg acc gga gat Ser Val Ala Pro Thr Thr Val Gly Pro Lys Arg Ile Gly Thr Gly Asp 435 440 445	1344
agg tta ata aat tta gta caa ggg gca tac cta gcc tta aat gcc acc Arg Leu Ile Asn Leu Val Gln Gly Ala Tyr Leu Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr 450 455 460	1392
gac ccc aac aaa act aaa gac tgt tgg ctc tgc ctg gtt tct cga cca Asp Pro Asn Lys Thr Lys Asp Cys Trp Leu Cys Leu Val Ser Arg Pro 465 470 475 480	1440
ccc tat tac gaa ggg att gca atc tta ggt aac tac agc aac caa aca Pro Tyr Tyr Glu Gly Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Asn Tyr Ser Asn Gln Thr 485 490 495	1488
aac cct ccc cca tcc tgc cta tct att ccg cca cac aag ctg acc ata Asn Pro Pro Pro Ser Cys Leu Ser Ile Pro Pro His Lys Leu Thr Ile 500 505 510	1536
tct aaa gta tca ggg caa gga ctg tgc ata ggg act gtt cct aag acc Ser Lys Val Ser Gly Gln Gly Leu Cys Ile Gly Thr Val Pro Lys Thr 515 520 525	1584
cac cag gct ttg tgc aat aag acg cac cag gga cat aca ggg gcg gac His Gln Ala Leu Cys Asn Lys Thr His Gln Gly His Thr Gly Ala Asp 530 535 540	1632



-continued

---

Ser Pro Thr Gly Tyr Pro Pro Ser Lys Tyr Gly Cys Lys Thr Thr Asp  
                   260                                  265                                  270

Arg Lys Lys Gln Gln Gln Thr Tyr Pro Phe Tyr Val Cys Pro Gly His  
                   275                                  280                                  285

Arg Pro Ser Leu Gly Pro Lys Gly Thr His Cys Gly Gly Ala Gln Asp  
                   290                                  295                                  300

Gly Phe Cys Ala Ala Trp Gly Cys Glu Thr Thr Gly Glu Ala Trp Trp  
 305                                  310                                  315                                  320

Lys Pro Ser Ser Ser Trp Asp Tyr Ile Thr Val Lys Arg Gly Ser Ser  
                   325                                  330                                  335

Gln Asn Asn Asn Cys Glu Gly Lys Cys Asn Pro Leu Ile Leu Gln Phe  
                   340                                  345                                  350

Thr Gln Lys Gly Lys Gln Ala Ser Trp Asp Gly Pro Lys Met Trp Gly  
                   355                                  360                                  365

Leu Arg Leu Tyr Arg Thr Gly Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Leu Phe Thr Val  
                   370                                  375                                  380

Ser Arg Arg Val Ser Thr Ile Thr Pro Pro Gln Ala Met Gly Pro Asp  
 385                                  390                                  395                                  400

Leu Val Leu Pro Asp Gln Lys Pro Pro Ser Arg Gln Ser Gln Thr Gly  
                   405                                  410                                  415

Ser Lys Val Ala Thr Gln Arg Pro Gln Thr Asn Glu Ser Ala Pro Arg  
                   420                                  425                                  430

Ser Val Ala Pro Thr Thr Val Gly Pro Lys Arg Ile Gly Thr Gly Asp  
                   435                                  440                                  445

Arg Leu Ile Asn Leu Val Gln Gly Ala Tyr Leu Ala Leu Asn Ala Thr  
                   450                                  455                                  460

Asp Pro Asn Lys Thr Lys Asp Cys Trp Leu Cys Leu Val Ser Arg Pro  
 465                                  470                                  475                                  480

Pro Tyr Tyr Glu Gly Ile Ala Ile Leu Gly Asn Tyr Ser Asn Gln Thr  
                   485                                  490                                  495

Asn Pro Pro Pro Ser Cys Leu Ser Ile Pro Pro His Lys Leu Thr Ile  
                   500                                  505                                  510

Ser Lys Val Ser Gly Gln Gly Leu Cys Ile Gly Thr Val Pro Lys Thr  
                   515                                  520                                  525

His Gln Ala Leu Cys Asn Lys Thr His Gln Gly His Thr Gly Ala Asp  
                   530                                  535                                  540

Tyr Arg Ala Ala Pro Arg Tyr Leu Ala Ala Pro Asn Gly Thr Tyr Trp  
 545                                  550                                  555                                  560

Ala Cys Asn Thr Gly Leu Thr Pro Cys Ile Ser Met Ala Val Leu Asn  
                   565                                  570                                  575

Leu Thr Ser Asp Phe Cys Val Leu Ile Glu Leu Trp Pro Arg Val Thr  
                   580                                  585                                  590

Tyr His Gln Pro Glu Tyr Val Tyr Thr His Phe Ala Lys Ala Gly Arg  
                   595                                  600                                  605

Phe Arg Arg  
 610

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
 <211> LENGTH: 1812  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: canine distemper virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS

-continued

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) .. (1812)

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 33

atg ctc ccc tac caa gac aag gtg ggt gcc ttc tac aag gat aat gca	48
Met Leu Pro Tyr Gln Asp Lys Val Gly Ala Phe Tyr Lys Asp Asn Ala	
1 5 10 15	
aga gcc aat tca acc aag ctg tcc tta gtg aca gaa gga cat ggg ggc	96
Arg Ala Asn Ser Thr Lys Leu Ser Leu Val Thr Glu Gly His Gly Gly	
20 25 30	
agg aga cca cct tat ttg ttg ttt gtc ctt ctc atc tta ttg gtt ggt	144
Arg Arg Pro Pro Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Val Gly	
35 40 45	
atc ctg gcc ttg ctt gct atc act gga gtt cga ttt cac caa gta tca	192
Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Val Arg Phe His Gln Val Ser	
50 55 60	
act agt aat atg gaa ttt agc aga ttg ctg aaa gag gat atg gag aaa	240
Thr Ser Asn Met Glu Phe Ser Arg Leu Leu Lys Glu Asp Met Glu Lys	
65 70 75 80	
tca gag gcc gta cat cac caa gtc ata gat gtc ttg aca ccg ctc ttc	288
Ser Glu Ala Val His His Gln Val Ile Asp Val Leu Thr Pro Leu Phe	
85 90 95	
aag att att gga gat gag att ggg tta cgg ttg cca caa aag cta aac	336
Lys Ile Ile Gly Asp Glu Ile Gly Leu Arg Leu Pro Gln Lys Leu Asn	
100 105 110	
gag atc aaa caa ttt atc ctt caa aag aca aat ttc ttc aat ccg aac	384
Glu Ile Lys Gln Phe Ile Leu Gln Lys Thr Asn Phe Phe Asn Pro Asn	
115 120 125	
aga gaa ttc gac ttc cgc gat ctc cac tgg tgc att aac ccg cct agt	432
Arg Glu Phe Asp Phe Arg Asp Leu His Trp Cys Ile Asn Pro Pro Ser	
130 135 140	
acg gtc aag gtg aat ttt act aat tac tgt gag tca att ggg atc aga	480
Thr Val Lys Val Asn Phe Thr Asn Tyr Cys Glu Ser Ile Gly Ile Arg	
145 150 155 160	
aaa gct att gca tcg gca gca aat cct atc ctt tta tca gcc cta tct	528
Lys Ala Ile Ala Ser Ala Ala Asn Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Ser	
165 170 175	
ggg ggc aga ggt gac ata ttc cca cca cac aga tgc agt gga gct act	576
Gly Gly Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Pro Pro His Arg Cys Ser Gly Ala Thr	
180 185 190	
act tca gta ggc aaa gtt ttc ccc cta tca gtc tca tta tcc atg tct	624
Thr Ser Val Gly Lys Val Phe Pro Leu Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Met Ser	
195 200 205	
ttg atc tca aga acc tca gag gta atc aat atg ctg acc gct atc tca	672
Leu Ile Ser Arg Thr Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Met Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser	
210 215 220	
gac ggc gtg tat ggc aaa act tac ttg cta gtg cct gat gat ata gaa	720
Asp Gly Val Tyr Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Leu Val Pro Asp Asp Ile Glu	
225 230 235 240	
aga gag ttc gac act cga gag att cga gtc ttt gaa ata ggg ttc atc	768
Arg Glu Phe Asp Thr Arg Glu Ile Arg Val Phe Glu Ile Gly Phe Ile	
245 250 255	
aaa agg tgg ctg aat gac atg cca tta ctc caa aca acc aac tat atg	816
Lys Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Met Pro Leu Leu Gln Thr Thr Asn Tyr Met	
260 265 270	
gta ctc ccg aag aat tcc aaa gcc aag gta tgt act ata gca gtg ggt	864
Val Leu Pro Lys Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Val Cys Thr Ile Ala Val Gly	
275 280 285	

-continued

gag ttg aca ctg gct tcc ttg tgt gta gaa gag agc act gta tta tta	912
Glu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Leu Cys Val Glu Glu Ser Thr Val Leu Leu	
290 295 300	
tat cat gac agc agt ggt tca caa gat ggt att cta gta gtg aca ctg	960
Tyr His Asp Ser Ser Gly Ser Gln Asp Gly Ile Leu Val Val Thr Leu	
305 310 315 320	
ggg ata ttt tgg gca aca cct atg gat cac att gag gaa gtg ata cct	1008
Gly Ile Phe Trp Ala Thr Pro Met Asp His Ile Glu Glu Val Ile Pro	
325 330 335	
gtc gct cac cca tca atg aag aaa ata cat ata aca aac cac cgt ggt	1056
Val Ala His Pro Ser Met Lys Lys Ile His Ile Thr Asn His Arg Gly	
340 345 350	
ttt ata aaa gat tca att gca acc tgg atg gtg cct gcc ctg gcc tct	1104
Phe Ile Lys Asp Ser Ile Ala Thr Trp Met Val Pro Ala Leu Ala Ser	
355 360 365	
gag aaa caa gaa gaa caa aaa ggt tgt ctg gag tca gct tgt caa aga	1152
Glu Lys Gln Glu Glu Gln Lys Gly Cys Leu Glu Ser Ala Cys Gln Arg	
370 375 380	
aaa acc tac ccc atg tgc aac caa gcg tca tgg gaa ccc ttc gga gga	1200
Lys Thr Tyr Pro Met Cys Asn Gln Ala Ser Trp Glu Pro Phe Gly Gly	
385 390 395 400	
aga cag ttg cca tct tat ggg cgg ttg aca tta cct cta gat gca agt	1248
Arg Gln Leu Pro Ser Tyr Gly Arg Leu Thr Leu Pro Leu Asp Ala Ser	
405 410 415	
gtt gac ctt caa ctt aac ata tcg ttc aca tac ggt ccg gtt ata ctg	1296
Val Asp Leu Gln Leu Asn Ile Ser Phe Thr Tyr Gly Pro Val Ile Leu	
420 425 430	
aat gga gat ggt atg gat tat tat gaa agc cca ctt ttg aac tcc gga	1344
Asn Gly Asp Gly Met Asp Tyr Tyr Glu Ser Pro Leu Leu Asn Ser Gly	
435 440 445	
tgg ctt acc att ccc ccc aaa gac gga aca atc tct gga ttg ata aac	1392
Trp Leu Thr Ile Pro Pro Lys Asp Gly Thr Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile Asn	
450 455 460	
aaa gca ggt aga gga gac cag ttc act gta ctc ccc cat gtg tta aca	1440
Lys Ala Gly Arg Gly Asp Gln Phe Thr Val Leu Pro His Val Leu Thr	
465 470 475 480	
ttt gcg ccc agg gaa tca agt gga aat tgt tat tta cct att caa aca	1488
Phe Ala Pro Arg Glu Ser Ser Gly Asn Cys Tyr Leu Pro Ile Gln Thr	
485 490 495	
tct caa att aga gat aga gat gtc ctc att gag tcc aat ata gtg gtg	1536
Ser Gln Ile Arg Asp Arg Asp Val Leu Ile Glu Ser Asn Ile Val Val	
500 505 510	
ttg cct aca cag agt att aga tat gtc ata gca acg tat gac ata tca	1584
Leu Pro Thr Gln Ser Ile Arg Tyr Val Ile Ala Thr Tyr Asp Ile Ser	
515 520 525	
cga agt gat cat gct att gtt tat tat gtt tat gac cca atc cgg acg	1632
Arg Ser Asp His Ala Ile Val Tyr Tyr Val Tyr Asp Pro Ile Arg Thr	
530 535 540	
att tct tat acg cac cca ttt aga cta act acc aag ggt aga cct gat	1680
Ile Ser Tyr Thr His Pro Phe Arg Leu Thr Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Asp	
545 550 555 560	
ttc cta agg att gaa tgt ttt gtg tgg gat gac aat ttg tgg tgt cac	1728
Phe Leu Arg Ile Glu Cys Phe Val Trp Asp Asp Asn Leu Trp Cys His	
565 570 575	
caa ttt tac aga ttc gag gct gac atc gcc aac tct aca acc agt gtt	1776
Gln Phe Tyr Arg Phe Glu Ala Asp Ile Ala Asn Ser Thr Thr Ser Val	
580 585 590	

-continued

---

```

gag aat tta gtc cgt ata aga ttc tca tgt aac cgt          1812
Glu Asn Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Phe Ser Cys Asn Arg
      595                600

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 34

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 604

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: canine distemper virus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 34

```

Met Leu Pro Tyr Gln Asp Lys Val Gly Ala Phe Tyr Lys Asp Asn Ala
1                5                10                15

Arg Ala Asn Ser Thr Lys Leu Ser Leu Val Thr Glu Gly His Gly Gly
      20                25                30

Arg Arg Pro Pro Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Leu Leu Ile Leu Leu Val Gly
      35                40                45

Ile Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Ile Thr Gly Val Arg Phe His Gln Val Ser
      50                55                60

Thr Ser Asn Met Glu Phe Ser Arg Leu Leu Lys Glu Asp Met Glu Lys
      65                70                75                80

Ser Glu Ala Val His His Gln Val Ile Asp Val Leu Thr Pro Leu Phe
      85                90                95

Lys Ile Ile Gly Asp Glu Ile Gly Leu Arg Leu Pro Gln Lys Leu Asn
      100               105               110

Glu Ile Lys Gln Phe Ile Leu Gln Lys Thr Asn Phe Phe Asn Pro Asn
      115               120               125

Arg Glu Phe Asp Phe Arg Asp Leu His Trp Cys Ile Asn Pro Pro Ser
      130               135               140

Thr Val Lys Val Asn Phe Thr Asn Tyr Cys Glu Ser Ile Gly Ile Arg
      145               150               155               160

Lys Ala Ile Ala Ser Ala Ala Asn Pro Ile Leu Leu Ser Ala Leu Ser
      165               170               175

Gly Gly Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Pro Pro His Arg Cys Ser Gly Ala Thr
      180               185               190

Thr Ser Val Gly Lys Val Phe Pro Leu Ser Val Ser Leu Ser Met Ser
      195               200               205

Leu Ile Ser Arg Thr Ser Glu Val Ile Asn Met Leu Thr Ala Ile Ser
      210               215               220

Asp Gly Val Tyr Gly Lys Thr Tyr Leu Leu Val Pro Asp Asp Ile Glu
      225               230               235               240

Arg Glu Phe Asp Thr Arg Glu Ile Arg Val Phe Glu Ile Gly Phe Ile
      245               250               255

Lys Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Met Pro Leu Leu Gln Thr Thr Asn Tyr Met
      260               265               270

Val Leu Pro Lys Asn Ser Lys Ala Lys Val Cys Thr Ile Ala Val Gly
      275               280               285

Glu Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Leu Cys Val Glu Glu Ser Thr Val Leu Leu
      290               295               300

Tyr His Asp Ser Ser Gly Ser Gln Asp Gly Ile Leu Val Val Thr Leu
      305               310               315               320

Gly Ile Phe Trp Ala Thr Pro Met Asp His Ile Glu Glu Val Ile Pro
      325               330               335

Val Ala His Pro Ser Met Lys Lys Ile His Ile Thr Asn His Arg Gly

```

-continued

340														345				350			
Phe	Ile	Lys	Asp	Ser	Ile	Ala	Thr	Trp	Met	Val	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ser						
		355					360					365									
Glu	Lys	Gln	Glu	Glu	Gln	Lys	Gly	Cys	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ala	Cys	Gln	Arg						
	370					375					380										
Lys	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Met	Cys	Asn	Gln	Ala	Ser	Trp	Glu	Pro	Phe	Gly	Gly						
385					390					395					400						
Arg	Gln	Leu	Pro	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Leu	Thr	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ser						
			405						410					415							
Val	Asp	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ser	Phe	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Val	Ile	Leu						
		420						425						430							
Asn	Gly	Asp	Gly	Met	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ser	Gly						
	435					440							445								
Trp	Leu	Thr	Ile	Pro	Pro	Lys	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn						
	450					455						460									
Lys	Ala	Gly	Arg	Gly	Asp	Gln	Phe	Thr	Val	Leu	Pro	His	Val	Leu	Thr						
465					470					475					480						
Phe	Ala	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Ile	Gln	Thr						
			485						490						495						
Ser	Gln	Ile	Arg	Asp	Arg	Asp	Val	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Asn	Ile	Val	Val						
			500					505						510							
Leu	Pro	Thr	Gln	Ser	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Val	Ile	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Ile	Ser						
		515					520						525								
Arg	Ser	Asp	His	Ala	Ile	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ile	Arg	Thr						
		530				535						540									
Ile	Ser	Tyr	Thr	His	Pro	Phe	Arg	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Gly	Arg	Pro	Asp						
545					550						555				560						
Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile	Glu	Cys	Phe	Val	Trp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Leu	Trp	Cys	His						
			565						570						575						
Gln	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Glu	Ala	Asp	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ser	Val						
			580						585						590						
Glu	Asn	Leu	Val	Arg	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser	Cys	Asn	Arg										
		595					600														

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
 <211> LENGTH: 1986  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: canine distemper virus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: CDS  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1986)

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

atg cac agg gga atc ccc aaa agc tcc aaa acc caa aca cat acc caa	48
Met His Arg Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ser Lys Thr Gln Thr His Thr Gln	
1 5 10 15	
caa gac cgc ccc cca caa ccc agc acc gaa ctc gaa gag acc agg acc	96
Gln Asp Arg Pro Pro Gln Pro Ser Thr Glu Leu Glu Glu Thr Arg Thr	
20 25 30	
tcc cga gca cga cac agc aca aca tca gct cag cga tcc acg cac tac	144
Ser Arg Ala Arg His Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala Gln Arg Ser Thr His Tyr	
35 40 45	
gat cct cga aca tcg gac aga ccc gtc tcc tac acc atg aac agg acc	192
Asp Pro Arg Thr Ser Asp Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Met Asn Arg Thr	
50 55 60	

-continued

agg tcc cgc aag caa acc agc cac aga ttg aag aac atc cca gtt cac Arg Ser Arg Lys Gln Thr Ser His Arg Leu Lys Asn Ile Pro Val His 65 70 75 80	240
gga aac cac gag gcc acc atc cag cac ata cca gag agt gtc tca aaa Gly Asn His Glu Ala Thr Ile Gln His Ile Pro Glu Ser Val Ser Lys 85 90 95	288
gga gcg aga tcc cag atc gaa agg cgg caa ccc aat gca atc aac tca Gly Ala Arg Ser Gln Ile Glu Arg Arg Gln Pro Asn Ala Ile Asn Ser 100 105 110	336
ggc tct cat tgc acc tgg tta gtc ctg tgg tgc ctc gga atg gcc agt Gly Ser His Cys Thr Trp Leu Val Leu Trp Cys Leu Gly Met Ala Ser 115 120 125	384
ctc ttt ctt tgt tcc aag gct cag ata cat tgg gat aat ttg tca act Leu Phe Leu Cys Ser Lys Ala Gln Ile His Trp Asp Asn Leu Ser Thr 130 135 140	432
att ggg att atc ggg act gat aat gtc cat tac aag atc atg act agg Ile Gly Ile Ile Gly Thr Asp Asn Val His Tyr Lys Ile Met Thr Arg 145 150 155 160	480
ccc agt cac cag tac ttg gtc ata aaa ttg atc cct aat gct tca ctt Pro Ser His Gln Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Leu Ile Pro Asn Ala Ser Leu 165 170 175	528
ata gag aat tgt acc aaa gca gaa tta ggt gag tat gag aaa tta ttg Ile Glu Asn Cys Thr Lys Ala Glu Leu Gly Glu Tyr Glu Lys Leu Leu 180 185 190	576
aat tca gtc ctc gaa cca atc aac caa gct ttg act cta atg acc aag Asn Ser Val Leu Glu Pro Ile Asn Gln Ala Leu Thr Leu Met Thr Lys 195 200 205	624
aat gtg aag ccc ctg cag tca tta ggg tca ggt agg aga caa agg cgt Asn Val Lys Pro Leu Gln Ser Leu Gly Ser Gly Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg 210 215 220	672
ttt gca gga gtg gta ctt gca ggt gta gct tta gga gtg gct aca gct Phe Ala Gly Val Val Leu Ala Gly Val Ala Leu Gly Val Ala Thr Ala 225 230 235 240	720
gca caa atc act gca gga ata gct tta cat caa tcc aac ctc aat gct Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Ala Leu His Gln Ser Asn Leu Asn Ala 245 250 255	768
caa gca atc caa tct ctt aga acc agc ctt gaa cag tct aac aaa gct Gln Ala Ile Gln Ser Leu Arg Thr Ser Leu Glu Gln Ser Asn Lys Ala 260 265 270	816
ata gaa gaa att agg gag gct acc caa gaa acc gtc att gcc gtt cag Ile Glu Glu Ile Arg Glu Ala Thr Gln Glu Thr Val Ile Ala Val Gln 275 280 285	864
gga gtc cag gac tac gtc aac aac gaa ctc gtc cct gcc atg caa cat Gly Val Gln Asp Tyr Val Asn Asn Glu Leu Val Pro Ala Met Gln His 290 295 300	912
atg tca tgt gaa tta gtt ggg cag aga tta ggg tta aga ctg ctt cgg Met Ser Cys Glu Leu Val Gly Gln Arg Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg 305 310 315 320	960
tat tat act gag ttg ttg tca ata ttt ggc cgg agt tta cgt gac cct Tyr Tyr Thr Glu Leu Leu Ser Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg Asp Pro 325 330 335	1008
att tca gcc gag ata tca att cag gca ctg att tat gct ctt gga gga Ile Ser Ala Glu Ile Ser Ile Gln Ala Leu Ile Tyr Ala Leu Gly Gly 340 345 350	1056
gaa att cat aag ata ctt gag aag ttg gga tat tct gga agt gat atg Glu Ile His Lys Ile Leu Glu Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Asp Met 355 360 365	1104

-continued

att gca atc ttg gag agt cgg ggg ata aaa aca aaa ata act cat gtt Ile Ala Ile Leu Glu Ser Arg Gly Ile Lys Thr Lys Ile Thr His Val 370 375 380	1152
gat ctt ccc ggg aaa ttc atc atc cta agt atc tca tac cca act tta Asp Leu Pro Gly Lys Phe Ile Ile Leu Ser Ile Ser Tyr Pro Thr Leu 385 390 395 400	1200
tca gaa gtc aag ggg gtt ata gtc cac aga ctg gaa gca gtt tct tac Ser Glu Val Lys Gly Val Ile Val His Arg Leu Glu Ala Val Ser Tyr 405 410 415	1248
aac ata gga tca caa gag tgg tac acc act gtc ccg agg tat att gca Asn Ile Gly Ser Gln Glu Trp Tyr Thr Thr Val Pro Arg Tyr Ile Ala 420 425 430	1296
act aat ggt tac tta ata tct aat ttt gat gag tca tct tgt gta ttc Thr Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ile Ser Asn Phe Asp Glu Ser Ser Cys Val Phe 435 440 445	1344
gtc tca gag tca gcc att tgt agc cag aac tcc ctg tat ccc atg agc Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile Cys Ser Gln Asn Ser Leu Tyr Pro Met Ser 450 455 460	1392
cca ctc tta caa caa tgt att agg ggc gac act tca tct tgt gct cgg Pro Leu Leu Gln Gln Cys Ile Arg Gly Asp Thr Ser Ser Cys Ala Arg 465 470 475 480	1440
acc ttg gta tct ggg act atg ggc aac aaa ttt att ctg tca aaa ggt Thr Leu Val Ser Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Lys Phe Ile Leu Ser Lys Gly 485 490 495	1488
aat atc gtc gca aat tgt gct tct ata cta tgt aag tgt tat agc aca Asn Ile Val Ala Asn Cys Ala Ser Ile Leu Cys Lys Cys Tyr Ser Thr 500 505 510	1536
agc aca att att aat cag agt cct gat aag ttg ctg aca ttc att gcc Ser Thr Ile Ile Asn Gln Ser Pro Asp Lys Leu Leu Thr Phe Ile Ala 515 520 525	1584
tcc gat acc tgc cca ctg gtt gaa ata gat ggt gct act atc caa gtt Ser Asp Thr Cys Pro Leu Val Glu Ile Asp Gly Ala Thr Ile Gln Val 530 535 540	1632
gga ggc agg caa tac cct gat atg gta tac gaa ggc aaa gtt gcc tta Gly Gly Arg Gln Tyr Pro Asp Met Val Tyr Glu Gly Lys Val Ala Leu 545 550 555 560	1680
ggc cct gct ata tca ctt gat agg tta gat gta ggt aca aac tta ggg Gly Pro Ala Ile Ser Leu Asp Arg Leu Asp Val Gly Thr Asn Leu Gly 565 570 575	1728
aac gcc ctt aag aaa ctg gat gat gct aag gta ctg ata gac tcc tct Asn Ala Leu Lys Lys Leu Asp Asp Ala Lys Val Leu Ile Asp Ser Ser 580 585 590	1776
aac cag atc ctt gag acg gtt agg cgc tct tcc ttt aat ttt ggc agt Asn Gln Ile Leu Glu Thr Val Arg Arg Ser Ser Phe Asn Phe Gly Ser 595 600 605	1824
ctc ctc agc gtt cct ata tta agt tgt aca gcc ctg gct ttg ttg ttg Leu Leu Ser Val Pro Ile Leu Ser Cys Thr Ala Leu Ala Leu Leu Leu 610 615 620	1872
ctg att tac tgt tgt aaa aga cgc tac caa cag aca ctc aag cag cat Leu Ile Tyr Cys Cys Lys Arg Arg Tyr Gln Gln Thr Lys Gln His 625 630 635 640	1920
act aag gtc gat ccg gca ttt aaa cct gat cta act gga act tcg aaa Thr Lys Val Asp Pro Ala Phe Lys Pro Asp Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Lys 645 650 655	1968
tcc tat gtg aga tca ctc Ser Tyr Val Arg Ser Leu 660	1986

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 662
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: canine distemper virus

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

Met His Arg Gly Ile Pro Lys Ser Ser Lys Thr Gln Thr His Thr Gln
1          5          10          15

Gln Asp Arg Pro Pro Gln Pro Ser Thr Glu Leu Glu Glu Thr Arg Thr
20          25          30

Ser Arg Ala Arg His Ser Thr Thr Ser Ala Gln Arg Ser Thr His Tyr
35          40          45

Asp Pro Arg Thr Ser Asp Arg Pro Val Ser Tyr Thr Met Asn Arg Thr
50          55          60

Arg Ser Arg Lys Gln Thr Ser His Arg Leu Lys Asn Ile Pro Val His
65          70          75          80

Gly Asn His Glu Ala Thr Ile Gln His Ile Pro Glu Ser Val Ser Lys
85          90          95

Gly Ala Arg Ser Gln Ile Glu Arg Arg Gln Pro Asn Ala Ile Asn Ser
100         105         110

Gly Ser His Cys Thr Trp Leu Val Leu Trp Cys Leu Gly Met Ala Ser
115         120         125

Leu Phe Leu Cys Ser Lys Ala Gln Ile His Trp Asp Asn Leu Ser Thr
130         135         140

Ile Gly Ile Ile Gly Thr Asp Asn Val His Tyr Lys Ile Met Thr Arg
145         150         155         160

Pro Ser His Gln Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Leu Ile Pro Asn Ala Ser Leu
165         170         175

Ile Glu Asn Cys Thr Lys Ala Glu Leu Gly Glu Tyr Glu Lys Leu Leu
180         185         190         195

Asn Ser Val Leu Glu Pro Ile Asn Gln Ala Leu Thr Leu Met Thr Lys
195         200         205

Asn Val Lys Pro Leu Gln Ser Leu Gly Ser Gly Arg Arg Gln Arg Arg
210         215         220

Phe Ala Gly Val Val Leu Ala Gly Val Ala Leu Gly Val Ala Thr Ala
225         230         235         240

Ala Gln Ile Thr Ala Gly Ile Ala Leu His Gln Ser Asn Leu Asn Ala
245         250         255

Gln Ala Ile Gln Ser Leu Arg Thr Ser Leu Glu Gln Ser Asn Lys Ala
260         265         270

Ile Glu Glu Ile Arg Glu Ala Thr Gln Glu Thr Val Ile Ala Val Gln
275         280         285

Gly Val Gln Asp Tyr Val Asn Asn Glu Leu Val Pro Ala Met Gln His
290         295         300

Met Ser Cys Glu Leu Val Gly Gln Arg Leu Gly Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg
305         310         315         320

Tyr Tyr Thr Glu Leu Leu Ser Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Leu Arg Asp Pro
325         330         335

Ile Ser Ala Glu Ile Ser Ile Gln Ala Leu Ile Tyr Ala Leu Gly Gly
340         345         350

Glu Ile His Lys Ile Leu Glu Lys Leu Gly Tyr Ser Gly Ser Asp Met

```

-continued

---

Ile	Ala	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ile	Lys	Thr	Lys	Ile	Thr	His	Val
370						375					380				
Asp	Leu	Pro	Gly	Lys	Phe	Ile	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Leu
385					390					395					400
Ser	Glu	Val	Lys	Gly	Val	Ile	Val	His	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Ser	Tyr
			405					410						415	
Asn	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gln	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Val	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Ala
			420					425					430		
Thr	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Ser	Asn	Phe	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Cys	Val	Phe
		435					440					445			
Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Cys	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Met	Ser
	450					455					460				
Pro	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gln	Cys	Ile	Arg	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ser	Cys	Ala	Arg
465					470					475					480
Thr	Leu	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr	Met	Gly	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly
				485					490					495	
Asn	Ile	Val	Ala	Asn	Cys	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Cys	Lys	Cys	Tyr	Ser	Thr
			500						505				510		
Ser	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Lys	Leu	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ala
		515					520					525			
Ser	Asp	Thr	Cys	Pro	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gln	Val
	530					535					540				
Gly	Gly	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Met	Val	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Lys	Val	Ala	Leu
545					550					555					560
Gly	Pro	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Asp	Val	Gly	Thr	Asn	Leu	Gly
				565					570					575	
Asn	Ala	Leu	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ala	Lys	Val	Leu	Ile	Asp	Ser	Ser
			580					585					590		
Asn	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Thr	Val	Arg	Arg	Ser	Ser	Phe	Asn	Phe	Gly	Ser
		595					600					605			
Leu	Leu	Ser	Val	Pro	Ile	Leu	Ser	Cys	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu
		610				615						620			
Leu	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Cys	Lys	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Thr	Leu	Lys	Gln	His
625					630						635				640
Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Pro	Ala	Phe	Lys	Pro	Asp	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ser	Lys
				645					650					655	
Ser	Tyr	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu										
			660												

---

**1-39.** (canceled)

**40.** A method to vaccinate a susceptible animal against an infectious agent, said method comprising the steps of:

- contacting a biological specimen from said animal with a recombinant protein capable of forming a complex with an antibody specific for said infectious agent under conditions suitable for formation of said complex, wherein said recombinant protein is from said infectious agent; and
- detecting the presence or absence of said protein: antibody complex; and
- in the absence of said complex, vaccinating said animal against said infectious agent.

**41.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said biological specimen is selected from the group consisting of blood, serum, plasma, saliva, urine, tears, aqueous humor, cerebrospinal fluid, lymph, nasal secretion, tracheobronchial aspirate, milk, colostrum, intestinal secretion and feces.

**42.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said animal is selected from the group consisting of a cat, a dog and a horse.

**43.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said detection step comprises performing an assay selected from the group consisting of an enzyme-linked immunoassay, a radioimmunoassay, a fluorescence immunoassay, a luminescence assay, a phosphorescence assay, an immunoblot assay, an immunodot assay, an immunoprecipitation assay, a lateral flow assay, a

flow-through assay, an agglutination assay, a particulate-based assay, and an electronic sensory assay.

**44.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said detection step comprises applying a detection reagent that binds to said complex, if present, to obtain a test signal, wherein the presence or absence of a test signal is indicative of the need to vaccinate said animal.

**45.** The method of claim **44**, wherein said detection reagent comprises an antibody-binding partner conjugated to a detectable marker.

**46.** The method of claim **45**, wherein said antibody-binding partner is selected from the group consisting of an Fc-binding antibody, an Fc receptor, and an antibody-binding bacterial surface protein.

**47.** The method of claim **45**, wherein said detectable marker is selected from the group consisting of an enzyme, a radioactive label, a fluorescent label, a luminescent label, a phosphorescent label, a chromophoric label, a metal sol label, a metal-binding label, a physical label, an electronic label, and a ligand.

**48.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein is selected from the group consisting of a calicivirus protein, a distemper virus protein, a herpesvirus protein, a leukemia virus protein, a rabies virus, an adenovirus and a parvovirus protein.

**49.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein is selected from the group consisting of a feline calicivirus capsid protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein B protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein C protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein D protein, a feline parvovirus VP12 protein, a feline parvovirus VP2 protein, a feline leukemia virus p<sup>27</sup> protein, a feline leukemia virus gp70 protein, a feline leukemia virus p27-gp70 fusion protein, a canine distemper virus fusion protein, a canine adenovirus protein, and a canine distemper virus hemagglutinin protein.

**50.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% identity with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36.

**51.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36.

**52.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein is encoded by a nucleic acid sequence having at least 85% identity with a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, and SEQ ID NO:35.

**53.** The method of claim **40**, wherein said recombinant protein is encoded by a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19,

SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, and SEQ ID NO:35.

**54.** A method to protect a previously vaccinated animal against infection by an infectious agent, said method comprising:

- (a) obtaining a biological specimen from an animal that had been vaccinated at least six (6) months prior to obtaining said biological specimen;
- (b) contacting said biological specimen with a recombinant protein capable of forming a complex with an antibody specific for said infectious agent under conditions suitable for formation of said complex, wherein said recombinant protein is from said infectious agent;
- (c) determining if said complex is present; and
- (d) in the absence of said complex, vaccinating said animal against said infectious agent.

**55.** The method of claim **54**, wherein said recombinant protein is selected from the group consisting of a calicivirus protein, a distemper virus protein, a herpesvirus protein, a leukemia virus protein, a rabies virus, an adenovirus and a parvovirus protein.

**56.** The method of claim **54**, wherein said recombinant protein is selected from the group consisting of a feline calicivirus capsid protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein B protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein C protein, a feline herpesvirus glycoprotein D protein, a feline parvovirus VP12 protein, a feline parvovirus VP2 protein, a feline leukemia virus p27 protein, a feline leukemia virus gp70 protein, a feline leukemia virus p27-gp70 fusion protein, a canine distemper virus fusion protein, a canine adenovirus protein, and a canine distemper virus hemagglutinin protein.

**57.** The method of claim **54**, wherein said recombinant protein comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 85% identity with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36.

**58.** The method of claim **54**, wherein said recombinant protein comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34 and SEQ ID NO:36.

**59.** A method to protect an animal against infection by an infectious agent, said method comprising the steps of:

- (a) contacting a biological specimen of said animal with a recombinant protein capable of forming a complex with an antibody specific for said infectious agent under conditions suitable for formation of said complex;
- (b) applying a detection reagent capable of binding to said complex to produce a test signal and a reference reagent to produce a reference signal;
- (c) detecting the test signal and the reference signal; and
- (d) comparing the intensity of the test signal with the intensity of the reference signal to determine the immune status of said animal and if the reference signal is more intense than the test signal, vaccinating the animal against the infectious agent.

专利名称(译)	使用重组抗原来确定动物的免疫状态		
公开(公告)号	<a href="#">US20080286295A1</a>	公开(公告)日	2008-11-20
申请号	US12/128862	申请日	2008-05-29
[标]申请(专利权)人(译)	JENSEN韦恩 拉平迈克尔 - [R ROSEN David K制作 安德鲁斯JANET小号		
申请(专利权)人(译)	JENSEN韦恩 拉平迈克尔 - [R ROSEN David K制作 安德鲁斯JANET小号		
当前申请(专利权)人(译)	JENSEN韦恩 拉平迈克尔 - [R ROSEN David K制作 安德鲁斯JANET小号		
[标]发明人	JENSEN WAYNE A LAPPIN MICHAEL R ROSEN DAVID K ANDREWS JANET S		
发明人	JENSEN, WAYNE A. LAPPIN, MICHAEL R. ROSEN, DAVID K. ANDREWS, JANET S.		
IPC分类号	A61K39/00 A61P37/00 C07K14/005 C07K14/015 C07K14/03 C07K14/08 C07K14/13 C07K14/15 C12N1/15 C12N1/19 C12N1/21 C12N5/10 C12N15/09 C12P21/02 G01N33/53 G01N33/536 G01N33/569		
CPC分类号	C07K14/005 C12N2710/16722 C12N2740/13022 C12N2750/14322 C12N2750/14343 C12N2760/18422 G01N33/56983		
外部链接	<a href="#">Espacenet</a> <a href="#">USPTO</a>		

摘要(译)	protein (ng/ml)	positive (FHV)	negative (FHV)	positive (NIC)	negative (NIC)
本发明包括一种确定动物免疫状态的方法，该方法包括以下步骤：(a)使动物的生物样本与重组感染因子抗原接触，所述重组感染因子抗原在检测对该感染因子具有选择性的抗体时是特异性的。适合于在重组抗原和抗体之间形成复合物，和(b)检测复合物的存在或不存在，其中复合物的存在或不存在指示动物的免疫状态。优选地，这种方法表明动物是否应该接种疫苗。本发明还包括含有(a)重组感染因子抗原的试验，该抗原特异性地检测对该感染因子具有选择性的抗体。(b)检测选择性结合重组抗原的抗体的方法。本发明还包括重组抗原和编码这些抗原的核酸分子，以及产生和使用这种核酸分子和重组抗原的方法。	20000	4.13	0.02		
	10000	4.13	0.02	3.368	0.616
	5000	4.15	0.00	3.231	0.506
	2500	4.14	0.01	2.901	0.396
	1250	4.01	0.13	2.485	0.362
	625	3.73	0.37	2.035	0.303
	313	3.47	0.46	1.586	0.264
	156	2.95	0.40	1.204	0.244
	78	2.25	0.47	0.782	0.216
	39	1.68	0.38	0.721	0.165
	20	1.40	0.50	0.629	0.134
	10	0.80	0.26	0.598	0.124
	5	0.72	0.17	0.653	0.13